

# 東瑞製葯(控股)有限公司 DAWNRAYS PHARMACEUTICAL(HOLDINGS)LIMITED

(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability) 股份編號:2348 Stock Code:2348

# 年報 ANNUAL REPORT 2010

Corporate Information	公司資料	2
Group Structure	本集團架構圖	4
Chairman's Statement	主席報告	5
Management Discussion and Analysis	管理層討論與分析	9
Corporate Governance Report	企業管治報告	16
Directors' and Senior Management's Biographies	董事及高級管理層履歷	26
Report of the Directors	董事會報告	33
Independent Auditors' Report	獨立核數師報告	44
Consolidated Income Statement	綜合收益表	46
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	綜合全面收益表	47
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	綜合財務狀況表	48
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	綜合權益變動表	50
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	綜合現金流量表	52
Notes to Financial Statements	財務報表附註	54
Five Year Financial Summary	五年財務概要	131
Information for Shareholders	股東資料	132

# **Corporate Information** 公司資料

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

## **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Ms. LI Kei Ling *(Chairman)* Mr. HUNG Yung Lai Mr. LI Tung Ming Mr. GAO Yi

#### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. LEUNG Hong Man

#### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. PAN Xue Tian Mr. CHOI Tat Ying Jacky Mr. LO Tung Sing Tony

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mr. GAO Yi

## AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. CHOI Tat Ying Jacky *(Chairman)* Mr. PAN Xue Tian Mr. LO Tung Sing Tony

## **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Ms. LI Kei Ling *(Chairman)* Mr. PAN Xue Tian Mr. CHOI Tat Ying Jacky Mr. LO Tung Sing Tony

# NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Ms. LI Kei Ling *(Chairman)* Mr. PAN Xue Tian Mr. CHOI Tat Ying Jacky Mr. LO Tung Sing Tony

## AUDITORS

Ernst & Young Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong

## 董事會

執行董事

李其玲女士(*主席)* 熊融禮先生 李東明先生 高毅先生

## 非執行董事

梁康民先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

潘學田先生 蔡達英先生 勞同聲先生

#### 總裁

高毅先生

#### 審核委員會

蔡達英先生(*主席)* 潘學田先生 勞同聲先生

## 薪酬委員會

李其玲女士(*主席)* 潘學田先生 蔡達英先生 勞同聲先生

#### 提名委員會

李其玲女士(*主席)* 潘學田先生 蔡達英先生 勞同聲先生

#### 核數師

**安永會計師事務所** 執業會計師,香港

# Corporate Information 公司資料

### **PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited, Hong Kong The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Hong Kong Hang Seng Bank Limited, Hong Kong Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Suzhou Wuzhong Sub-Branch Agricultural Bank of China Suzhou Nanmen Sub-Branch

## HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Suites 3212-13, Shell Tower, Times Square 1 Matheson Street Causeway Bay Hong Kong

## **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Cricket Square Hutchins Drive P.O. Box 2681 Grand Cayman KY1-1111 Cayman Islands

## PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

HSBC Trustee (Cayman) Limited P.O.Box 484 HSBC House 68 West Bay Road Grand Cayman KY1-1106 Cayman Islands

# HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Abacus Limited 26/F, Tesbury Centre 28 Queen's Road East Hong Kong

#### 主要往來銀行

中國銀行(香港)有限公司,香港 香港上海匯豐銀行有限公司,香港 恒生銀行有限公司,香港 中國工商銀行蘇州市吳中支行 中國農業銀行蘇州市南門支行

#### 總辦事處及主要營業地點

香港 銅鑼灣 勿地臣街一號時代廣場 蜆殼大廈3212-13室

### 註冊辦事處

Cricket Square Hutchins Drive P.O. Box 2681 Grand Cayman KY1-1111 Cayman Islands

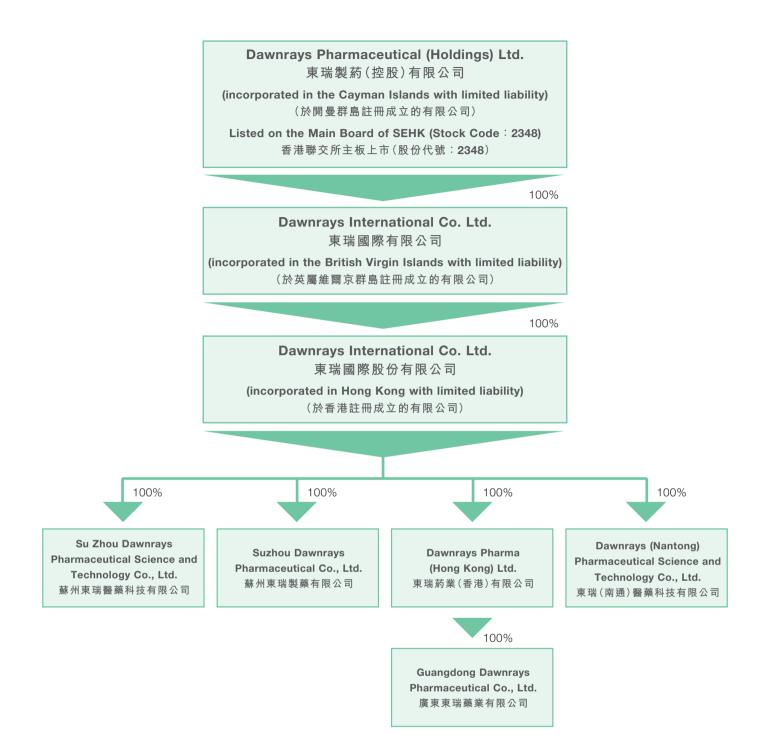
#### 主要股份過戶登記處

HSBC Trustee (Cayman) Limited P.O.Box 484 HSBC House 68 West Bay Road Grand Cayman KY1-1106 Cayman Islands

## 香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳雅柏勤有限公司 香港 皇后大道東28號 金鐘匯中心26樓

# Group Structure 本集團架構圖



#### **Dear SHAREHOLDERS:**

On behalf of the board (the "Board") of the directors (the "Directors") of Dawnrays Pharmaceutical (Holdings) Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"). I am glad to present the results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2010 (the "reporting period").

### RESULTS

The Group has recorded revenue of approximately RMB1,286,683,000 for the year ended 31 December 2010 (2009: RMB1,082,110,000), which represents an increase of 18.9% from the revenue of 2009. Profit attributable to owners of the parent was approximately RMB166,840,000 (2009: RMB118,388,000), which was an increase of 40.9% from 2009. The increase in revenue was mainly due to the increase in sales of intermediates and bulk medicines by 27.9% compared with the corresponding of last year. The sales of solid-dosage-forms (mainly system specific medicines) increased by 43.9% compared with the corresponding of last year.

Also, from the strategic development perspective, the Group has been enhancing the market penetration actions in the field of cardiovascular system specific medicines and expanding the scale effect. Therefore, the market share for system specific medicines was increased. The growth of the system specific medicines optimized our product portfolio in 2010. In addition, the Group insists on utilizing the tight cost-control principle of corporate finance. The net cash flows from operating activities was RMB252,344,000 in 2010 (2009: RMB138,987,000), which was an increase of 81.6%. Hence, for the year ended 31 December 2010, under the condition of maintaining a stable dividend payout policy, almost all the development projects have been funded by the Group's own sufficient internal capital resources.

## FINAL DIVIDEND

The Board recommends the payment of a final dividend of HK\$0.078 per share for the year ended 31 December 2010, amounting to the total sum of approximately HK\$62,169,000 (approximately equivalent to RMB52,472,000), to the shareholders whose names listed in the registers of members as of Friday, 6 May 2011 subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming 2011 Annual General Meeting (the "2011 AGM"). Taking into consideration the interim dividend of HK\$0.02 per share, the total annual dividend distributed for the year is HK\$0.098 per share. The dividend payout ratio is approximately 39.7%.

#### 致各股東:

本人欣然代表東瑞製葯(控股)有限公司(「本公司」) 之董事(「董事」)會(「董事會」)提呈本公司及其附屬 公司(統稱「本集團」)截至二零一零年十二月三十一 日止年度(「報告期間」)之業績報告。

#### 業績

本集團截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度 錄得營業額約人民幣1,286,683,000元(二零零 九年:人民幣1,082,110,000元),較二零零九年 增長18.9%。母公司擁有人應佔溢利約人民幣 166,840,000元(二零零九年:人民幣118,388,000 元),較二零零九年增長40.9%。營業額增長主要 是中間體及原料藥銷售額較去年同期增長27.9%, 固型劑(主要是系統專科藥)銷售額較去年同期增長 43.9%。

另外,在發展戰略方面,本集團繼續加大在心血管 等系統專科藥的市場滲透,擴展規模效應。所以, 系統專科藥的市場份額進一步擴大。系統專科藥業 務的增長使本集團產品結構得到優化。此外,本集 團一貫堅持嚴格控制費用的財務原則。二零一零年 全年經營業務現金流入為人民幣252,344,000元(二 零零九年:人民幣138,987,000元),較二零零九年 增長81.6%。故此,截至二零一零年十二月三十一 日止年度,在保證派息政策穩定的前提下,基本上 本集團的所有發展項目,仍然採用充裕的自有資金 加以安排。

#### 末期派息

董事會建議派發截至二零一零年十二月三十一日 止年度末期股息為每股港幣0.078元(合共約港幣 62,169,000元(約相當於人民幣52,472,000元))予 於二零一一年五月六日(星期五)已登記在股東名 冊上之股東,惟須待股東在即將舉行之二零一一年 股東週年大會上(「二零一一年股東週年大會」)批准 通過,方可作實。連同中期股息每股港幣0.02元計 算,本年度全年共派息每股港幣0.098元,派息比例 約39.7%。

# Chairman's Statement 主席報告

## **OVERVIEW OF 2010**

The rapid economic growth during the first decade of the 21st century and the exposure of a global financial crisis are redrawing the boundaries of China's business landscape. Globalization determines regional economic, social, and business trends, which inevitably shape competition among firms. Within the rapidly changing business environment, predicting and anticipating major trends and their impacts can help firms succeed by riding the current rather than swimming against it. The top management team's criteria in fixing and balancing the key products portfolios do reflect the strategic goals and visions of the enterprise.

As the latest China National Five-Year Strategic Plan indicates, the economic growth engine is domestic consumption rather than reliance on international exports. In order to fulfill this strategic objective, the keys are national innovation capability, institutional protection for new products and patents, and healthcare coverage for all Chinese citizens. Hence, the central government of China announced a stream of healthcare reform policies. The goal of healthcare reform is very substantial and unprecedented: To establish a basic national healthcare system capable of covering 1.3 billion Chinese safely, effectively, and economically. Therefore, these healthcare reform procedures are influencing all aspects of healthcare, including but not limited to insurance, basic healthcare, hospital administration, drugs, and public policy of healthcare management.

In summary, we believe that firms need to design and deploy business portfolios in order to compete in a high-growth pharmaceutical market. In fact, many pharmaceutical firms have been competing in the Chinese pharmaceutical sector. Multinational enterprises are enhancing their market penetration in China, as well as establishing research and development centers for the purposes of (internal) clinical trials. Newcomer domestic firms in China, with the attention of national competitors, are launching new generations of drugs and incrementally constructing the organizational capabilities to strengthen their business landscape in Asia and the world.

We thoroughly understand the co-existing condition of domestic newcomers and multinational enterprises, and the hyper-competition brought by these firms. We are exploring the development model of domestic newcomers, co-developing new products with alliances, and exploiting new business models for the purpose of growing and sustaining our performance in China and Asia Pacific.

### 二零一零年概覽

在21世紀頭10年中期的繁榮以及隨後而至的金融危機中,中國的商業環境迅速變化。全球發展趨勢決定著地區性的商業格局,因此不可避免地影響到企業間的競爭。在迅速變化的商業環境下,能否準確地看清趨勢,關係到企業在機會面前是順水推舟,還是逆勢而上。在當今中國的轉型經濟體制下,企業高層管理者在關鍵產品結構的選擇和權衡標準, 足以明確反映企業的戰略目標和遠景。

中國最新的五年發展規劃承諾,要使其經濟從依賴 出口轉向將國內消費作為推動增長的引擎。為了實 現這一目標,關鍵是中國必須增強其經濟的創新能 力,對於新產品和知識產權的保護能力,以及對於 全體國民的醫療保障。正基於此,中國中央政府於 二零零九年宣佈了一系列醫療改革措施。其目標 十分遠大:建立全民基本醫療衛生體系,該體系能 夠為13億中國人提供安全、高效、便捷和低成本的 醫療服務。因此,這些改革影響到醫療衛生的各方 面,包括保險、基礎醫療、醫院管理、藥品以及公 共衛生。

所以,我們認為,面對一個高速增長的醫藥市場, 成功的企業必須利用業務組合來展開競爭。實際 上,很多製藥企業近年來在中國市場脱穎而出。全 球型競爭對手正在擴大在中國的市場深度,以在華 設立研究中心作臨床的(自我發展的)方式。本土私 營製藥企業,作為活力型後起之秀,正在大多數國 內競爭者的關注視線之內不斷推出新產品,同時又 有條不紊地構建走向亞洲乃至全球所需要的各種能 力。

我們充分認識到這些活力型後起之秀與跨國製藥企 業的存在,以及它們將會帶來的激烈競爭。我們正 在探索創新型本土企業的發展模式,通過合作開發 新技術或探索新的商業模式,進一步在中國和亞洲 市場力辟蹊徑。 Indeed, during the Group's history, we have continually seized opportunities to penetrate markets in high-growth, cannibalized market segments. Based on accumulated business logic and many years' experience in China's pharmaceutical market, the Board responds to new industry trends and changes with a rapid and flexible approach. The Group also control the cost of manufacturing to enhance our competitive advantages and to sustain the dynamics for future development.

## PROSPECTS

Years of rapid growth and globalization are redefining the boundaries of the pharmaceutical firms that are competing in China. A new classification is required to depict this newly emerging, competitive landscape. Currently, some multinational enterprises are fully involved in the domestic competition among Chinese firms; they compete directly with hundreds of domestic players for identical consumers. The capital intensive state-owned enterprises in China, in contrast, are expanding their production capabilities and market share.

In the meantime, the State Food and Drug Administration (SFDA) of China is going to refer to the Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) of the World Health Organization as the benchmark of China's GMP. China's SFDA will also follow the GMP standards set by the USA and EU in order to upgrade China's GMP to the cutting edge of global standards. From the perspective of the SFDA, this is one major force to push domestic pharmaceutical firms to compete in the global arena. Hence, the current small and mid-sized firms with old technologies and limited resources will face the stress of being eliminated in the near future.

Therefore, Directors believe that the Group will continuously pursue flexible future development directions. Attention to cost, speed to market, and decision-making of capital allocations can still reap rewards and enhance our R&D productivity. In 2011, the Board will consider the agenda of research and development, new product marketing plans, and optimization of resource allocations as first priorities. In this way, we can create value and maintain sustainability for all the shareholders.

實際上,本集團在發展歷史過程中,總是把握機會 在快速增長的細分行業裏開闢市場。根據多年的對 中國醫藥市場的商業決策,董事會致力於對新的行 業趨勢和變化做出迅速而靈活的反應,並對通過控 制成本來提高競爭力、保持企業持續增長的動力。

## 展望

多年的快速經濟增長和參與全球競爭正在重新界 定在中國的營運的製藥企業的分類。中國企業界的 新格局要求用新的方式來描述這一競爭舞臺。目 前,一些跨國製藥企業已完全參與到中國醫藥的競 爭中,與數百家面向相同客戶的國內企業展開激烈 的商業較量。而有些規模龐大的國有企業與過去一 樣,不斷擴大產能,繼續加大市場份額。

同時,中國國家食品藥品監督管理局按照世界衛生 組織的GMP為基本藍本,參照美國、歐洲聯盟GMP 的標準,使中國GMP標準提升到國際公認的先進水 準,使中國製藥企業能夠全面參與國際競爭。目前 中國技術落後、生存困難的中小企業將面臨逐步被 淘汰的壓力。

所以,董事認為,本集團要繼續依靠靈活的發展方向,從提高研發效率的角度出發,關注成本、新產品上市速度以及資源配置決策等管理領域。在二零一一年,董事會在研發項目和新產品計劃的加速、 資源利用和優先項目方面會做出快速決策,為企業 的發展創造推動力。

# Chairman's Statement 主席報告

## HUMAN RESOURCES

As always, the Board believes that the direction of building any pharmaceutical enterprise should be based on cutting-edge knowledge and technology. We have devoted our efforts to recruiting and promoting top talent. We believe that human resources are the most valuable intangible assets of the Group and the essential driving force for the sustainable development of the Group. I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to my colleagues spread across China for their dedicated performance and diligence.

## 企業人才

多年以來,董事會認為製藥企業的建設方向是以知 識密集為基礎的。我們將一如既往地加大人才引進 和培養力度。我們一致認為人才是我們企業的最寶 貴的無形資產和下一步可持續發展的根本所在。我 借此機會,對認真敬業、努力工作的、分佈在全中 國各地的同事深表謝意。

**Li Kei Ling** Chairman

Hong Kong, 14 March 2011

**李其玲** 主席

香港,二零一一年三月十四日

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

## **PRODUCTION & SALES OPERATION**

In the second half of 2010, in view of continuous launching of new products and also facilitating the management assessing to business performance and organizing resources allocation, the Group has grouped the products into 2 main reportable segments, 1) intermediates & bulk medicines and 2) finished drugs respectively. Intermediates & bulk medicines include all the Group's chemical and pharmaceutical intermediates and bulk medicines. Finished drugs include all the Group's antibiotic and non-antibiotic finished preparations with dosage forms of powder for injection and solid-dosage-form etc. Currently, all the Group's system specific medicines are solid-dosage-form in the non-antibiotic finished preparations segment.

For the year ended 31 December 2010, the production and sales volume of intermediates and bulk medicines of the Group increased by 10.1% and 27.9% respectively as compared to the corresponding period of 2009. For the finished drugs, the production and sales volume of powder for injection decreased by 24.4% and 21.7% respectively as compared to the corresponding period of last year. The production and sales volume of solid-dosage-forms increased by 19.0% and 29.4% respectively as compared to the corresponding period of last year. The main products such as anti-infective medicines "Xianshu" (先舒)(Cefoperazone Sodium and Sulbactam Sodium for Injection), "Xiankang" (先康) (Cefepime Hydrochlorde for injection), and system specific medicines including "Anneizhen" (安內真) (Amlodipine Besylate Tablets), "Anneixi" (安內喜) (Losartan Potassium and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets), "Anneigiang" (安內強) (Telmisartan Tablets). "Xikewei"(西可韋) (Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets), "Leivide" (雷易德) (Entecavir Dispersible Tablets)etc continued positive growth in sales. Export sales, approximately RMB214,790,000 equivalent to 16.7% of turnover, further increased by 115.5% as compared to the corresponding period of last year.

#### **DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PRODUCTS**

In 2010, the Group obtained 3 production permits for Lansoproazole Tablets (蘭索拉唑片), Entecavir Bulk Medicines and Dispersible Tablets (恩替卡韋原料及分散片) from the State Food and Drug Administration, received 28 supplemental production permits for 16 products, 82 re-registered production permits for 37 products and 1 clinical permit. 4 new products had been applied for production permits (including 3 antibiotic products and 1 system specific medicine for cardiovascular system). 5 products were under clinical trials.

#### 業務回顧

#### 生產銷售情況

於二零一零年下半年,鑒於新產品陸續上市及方便 管理層評估業務表現和安排資源分配,本集團把產 品分為兩個可報告分類,分別為1)中間體及原料藥 及2)成藥。中間體及原料藥包括本集團所有化工及 醫藥中間體及原料藥。成藥包括本集團所有抗生素 及非抗生素製劑產品,劑型有粉針劑和固型劑等。 現時,本集團所有系統專科藥物均為固型劑,歸屬 於非抗生素製劑產品。

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團中 間體及原料藥的生產及銷售量較去年同期增加了 10.1%及27.9%;成藥方面,粉針劑生產及銷售量較 去年同期減少了24.4%及21.7%;固型劑的生產及 銷售量較去年同期增長了19.0%及29.4%,主要品 種抗感染藥"先舒"(注射用頭孢哌酮鈉舒巴坦鈉)、 "先康"(注射用鹽酸頭孢吡肟)、以及系統專科藥"安 內真"(苯磺酸氨氯地平片)、"安內喜"(氯沙坦鉀氫 氯噻嗪片)、"安內強"(替米沙坦片)、"西可韋"(鹽 酸西替利嗪片)、"雷易得"(恩替卡韋分散片)等繼 續保持良性增長。出口銷售額進一步增長,達人民 幣21,479萬元,約佔總營業額的16.7%,較去年同 期增長115.5%。

#### 新產品情況

二零一零年本集團獲國家食品藥品監督管理局生產 批件3個,分別為:蘭索拉唑片、恩替卡韋原料及分 散片:16個品種獲得28個補充批件:37個品種獲得 82個再註冊批件:獲臨床批件1個。4個新品種申報 生產批件(其中3個為抗生素產品、1個為心血管系 統專科藥),5個品種進行臨床試驗。

#### 2010 HONOURABLE RECOGNITIONS

- The Group's products, namely Cefoperazone Sodium for injection and its bulk medicine, Cefoperazone Sodium and Sulbactam Sodium for injection and its bulk medicine and Cefotaxime Sodium for injection and its bulk medicine, have been recognized as the new technology products of Jiangsu Province by Jiangsu Province Sci-tech Department in 2010.
- Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. was evaluated as "AAA" credit rating by Jiangsu Branch of China Chengxin Credit Management Co., Ltd. in May 2010.
- 3) According to the information released at the 27th National Pharmaceutical Industry Annual Information Meeting (全國 醫藥工業信息年會) held in August 2010, Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. was listed 78th in the National Pharmaceutical Enterprise Ranking (全國醫藥工業企業排名) announced in "Statistics Yearbook of Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy" (《中國醫藥統計年報》) of 2009.
- In December 2010, Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. was recognized as A-level tax credit rating unit (A級納税信用等級 單位) by Suzhou taxation bureau at the national and local levels (蘇州市國家及地方税務局).

# CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FOR THE EXPANSION OF PRODUCTION FACILITIES

#### Pharmaceutical Intermediates

Phase II of the construction project in Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. had been proceeding as planned.

#### **Bulk Medicines**

The new bulk medicines workshop of Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. completed equipment installing and commissioning, and started trial production. It is planned to start using in the first half of 2011.

The non-cephalosporin bulk medicines workshop of Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Hedong Industrial Park phase I construction project progressed into the stage of equipment installation and commissioning while construction of the supporting utility works started.

#### Pharmaceutical Preparations

Design works for the non-cephalosporin solid-dosage-forms workshop in Hedong Industrial Park of Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. had been completed.

#### 二零一零年獲得之榮譽

- 本集團產品:注射用頭孢哌酮鈉及其原料、注 射用頭孢哌酮鈉舒巴坦鈉及其原料、注射用頭 孢噻肟鈉及其原料於二零一零年被江蘇省科技 廳認定為江蘇省高新技術產品。
- 於二零一零年五月蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司由江 蘇中誠信信用管理有限公司審定為資信等級 AAA級。
- 3) 根據二零一零年八月(第27屆)全國醫藥工業 信息年會中發佈信息,蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司 在《中國醫藥統計年報》二零零九年全國醫藥 工業企業排名第78位。
- 於二零一零年十二月蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司由 蘇州市國家及地方税務局認定為A級納税信用 等級單位。

#### 生產設施項目建設

#### 醫藥中間體

東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限公司二期項目施工進度正 常。

#### 醫藥原料

蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司新建的原料藥車間完成調 試,開始試生產。計劃於二零一一年上半年投入使 用。

蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司河東廠區一期工程:非頭孢 原料藥車間項目進入設備安裝、調試階段;同時開 始配套公用工程建設。

#### 醫藥製劑

蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司河東廠區非頭孢的固體製劑 車間完成方案設計。

#### CHANGE NAME OF SUZHOU DAWNRAYS CHEMICAL CO., LTD.

Suzhou Dawnrays Chemical Co., Ltd. was approved to change the name to Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. in October 2010. The scope of business has been changed from a pharmaceutical and chemical raw material producer to a technological innovative enterprise focused on pharmaceuticals R&D and amplified test production by industrial manufacturing requirements, providing strong support for the Group's innovative development.

# VOLUNTARY WINDING-UP OF SHANGHAI DAWNRAYS CHEMICAL CO., LTD.

In February 2010, the Shanghai Jiading District People's Government officially approved the resolution to voluntary liquidate and dissolve Shanghai Dawnrays Chemical Co., Ltd.. Its deregistration issues were completed and the business was carried on by Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd.

#### **OUTLOOK IN 2011**

2011 is the year for China to achieve new medical reforms. A series of policies were introduced by the end of 2010 to push forward the accomplishment of the goals of medical reform phase by phase, and such policies will continue in 2011. The above is primarily reflected in the start of comprehensive implementation of essential drugs system, further enhancement of the reform on payment methods for medical care, stable pattern of hospital medication, encourage innovation and pricing guide by good guality good price remain constant. Implementation of the new edition of GMP will bring a new round of consolidations and restructures and accelerate the process of the integration of pharmaceutical industry. The Government will support innovative R&D projects of key domains with various measures. These policy factors are expected to have great impact on the pharmaceutical economy of China. The management of Dawnrays Pharmaceutical will proactively react according to the medical reform, continue to develop by following the direction of "professionalism, excellence, specialization, and innovation", while further reinforcing and expanding the market share of the Group's products in the fields of anti-infection, cardiovascular, anti-virus and allergy; speeding up the construction of solid-dosage-forms workshop for system specific medicines, so as to get prepared for the enhancement in production capacity of system specific medicines, steadily push forward the R&D process of new products and further improve the production quality of the products.

#### 蘇州東瑞化工有限公司更名

於二零一零年十月蘇州東瑞化工有限公司獲批准更 名為蘇州東瑞醫藥科技有限公司,從原有醫藥化工 原料生產型企業轉為醫藥研發和中試放大為主的科 技創新型企業,為本集團的創新發展提供強而有力 的服務支撐。

#### 自願性結束上海東瑞化工有限公司

上海東瑞化工有限公司終止經營進行清算解散的決 議於二零一零年二月經上海市嘉定區人民政府批 准,已經全部完成註銷工作。原有的業務已全部由 東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限公司承接。

### 二零一一年前景

二零一一年是中國新醫改的實現年,在二零一零年 年底為推動醫改階段性目標實現,一系列政策陸續 出台, 並將延續至二零一一年。主要體現在: 基本 藥物制度開始全面實施,醫保支付方式改革將進一 步推進,醫院用藥格局基本穩定,鼓勵創新、優質 優價的定價導向不變。新版GMP的實施進展將帶來 新一輪的兼併重組,醫藥行業整合進程加快。政府 將通過各種方式扶持重點領域的創新研發項目。這 些政策性因素對中國醫藥經濟將產生重大影響。東 瑞製葯管理層將積極順應醫改的大環境,繼續按照 "專、精、特、新"的方向發展,在二零一一年進一 步鞏固和擴大集團製成品在抗感染領域、心血管領 域、抗病毒領域及抗過敏領域的市場佔有率;加快 系統專科藥的固體製劑車間建設,為擴大系統專科 藥的生產能力做好準備;穩步推進新產品的研發進 程,鞏固產品的生產質量。

## FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### SALES AND GROSS PROFIT

For the year ended 31 December 2010, the Group has achieved the revenue of approximately RMB1,286,683,000, equivalent to an increase of 18.9% compared with the corresponding period of last year. Gross profit was approximately RMB376,157,000, equivalent to an increase of 14.7% compared with the corresponding period of last year. Gross profit margin was 29.2% which was slightly decreased from 30.3% as in the corresponding period of last year. The main reason for the decrease in gross profit margin was the sales volume of intermediates increased by 100.1% when compared with the corresponding period of last year, however its cost of sales increased by 10.6% when compared with the corresponding period of last year, which was caused by the fluctuation of quality in 7ACA, and reduced the overall gross profit margin. The sales volume and amount of the system specific medicines under finished drugs continued steady increase by 29.4% and 43.9% respectively compared with the corresponding period of last year.

#### TABLE OF TURNOVER ANALYSIS

## 財務回顧

#### 銷售及毛利

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團全 年營業額約人民幣1,286,683,000元,較去年同期 增長18.9%。毛利額約人民幣376,157,000元,較去 年同期增長14.7%。毛利率為29.2%,較去年同期 的30.3%略為下降。毛利率下降的主要原因是中間 體的銷售數量較去年同期增長100.1%,而其成本 由於7ACA的質量波動引致較去年同期增加10.6%, 從而拉低了整體毛利率;成藥中的系統專科藥銷售 繼續保持平穩增長,銷售數量及銷售金額分別增長 29.4%及43.9%。

#### 營業額分析-按產品劃分

費用

<b>PRODUCT</b> 產品			<b>RNOVER (RMB</b> 業額(人民幣千		SALES BREAKDOWN (%) 銷售比例(%)		
		2010	2009	Changes	2010	2009	Changes
		二零一零年	二零零九年	變幅	二零-零年	二零零九年	變幅
Intermediates and Bulk Medicines	中間體及 原料藥	813,415	636,014	177,401	63.22	58.78	4.44
Finished Drugs	成藥	473,268	446,096	27,172	36.78	41.22	-4.44
Overall	總體	1,286,683	1,082,110	204,573	100.00	100.00	0.00

## **EXPENSES**

The total expenses incurred during the year decreased by RMB4,761,000 making total of RMB176,423,000 compared with the corresponding period of last year, equivalent to 13.7% of turnover (2009: 16.7%). Total expenses decreased sharply were mainly due to the Group had tight control in managing expenses while selling and distribution expenses were not increased with the increase in sales simultaneously.

年內,費用總支出約共人民幣176,423,000元,較去 年同期降低人民幣4,761,000元。佔營業額的比例為 13.7%(二零零九年:16.7%)。費用率大幅下降的 原因主要是本集團對費用管理的嚴謹控制,而銷售 費用並未隨著銷售額的增加而同步增加。

#### PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

For the year ended 31 December 2010, profit attributable to owner of the parent amounted to approximately RMB166,840,000 equivalent to an increase of 40.9% compared with the corresponding period of last year.

#### ANALYSIS ON THE RETURN ON ASSETS

As at 31 December 2010, net assets attributable to owners of the parent were approximately RMB834,954,000. Net return on net assets, which is defined as the profit attributable to owners of the parent for the year divided by net assets attributable to owners of the parent, was 20.0% (2009: 16.6%). The current ratio and quick ratio was 1.71 and 1.39 respectively. Turnover days for trade and notes receivables was approximately 133 days. The turnover days for inventory was approximately 73 days.

#### LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

As at 31 December 2010, the Group held cash and cash equivalents of approximately RMB210,975,000(as at 31 December 2009: RMB86,450,000). During the year, the net cash flows from operating activities was approximately RMB252,344,000(2009: RMB138,987,000). Net cash flows used in investing activities was approximately RMB79,357,000 (2009: RMB60,396,000). Net cash flows used in financing activities was approximately RMB46,379,000 (2009: RMB30,987,000).

As at 31 December 2010, the Group has HK\$60,000,000 short term bank loans which are interest-bearing. As at 31 December 2010, the debt ratio (defined as sum of bank advances for discounted bills plus interest-bearing bank loans over total assets) of the Group was 3.6% (as at 31 December 2009: 0.9%).

As at 31 December 2010, the Group's bank loans are guaranteed by corporate guarantee of the Company and some of its subsidiaries. Besides, a subsidiary of the Group undertook to maintain fixed deposits of not less than RMB49,700,000 throughout the loan period of HK\$56,000,000 bank loans. The fixed bank deposits carries interest at market rate. In order to convert the floating rate bank loans to a fixed annual interest rate, the Group entered into an interest rate swap contract with a notional amount of HK\$40,000,000 with a bank. The purpose is to execute the Group's financial management requirement to exclude any risk of interest rate fluctuations of floating interest rate loans for achieving the planned financial results.

#### 母公司擁有人應佔溢利

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度,母公司擁 有人應佔溢利約人民幣166,840,000元,較去年同 期增加40.9%。

#### 資產盈利能力分析

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度,母公司擁 有人應佔淨資產約人民幣834,954,000元,淨資產 收益率(界定為母公司擁有人應佔本年度溢利除以 母公司擁有人應佔淨資產)為20.0%(二零零九年: 16.6%)。流動比率和速動比率分別為1.71和1.39, 應收賬款(含應收票據)周轉期約133日,存貨周轉 期約73日。

#### 流動資金及財政資源

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團持有現金及 現金等價物約人民幣210,975,000元(於二零零九年 十二月三十一日:人民幣86,450,000元)。年內,從 經營業務流入的現金流量淨額約人民幣252,344,000 元(二零零九年:人民幣138,987,000元);使用在投 資活動的現金流出淨額約人民幣79,357,000元(二 零零九年:人民幣60,396,000元);使用在融資活動 的現金流出淨額約人民幣46,379,000元(二零零九 年:人民幣30,987,000元)。

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團共有短期計 息銀行貸款港幣60,000,000元。於二零一零年十二 月三十一日,本集團之負債比率(界定為銀行貼現 票據及計息銀行貸款除以資產總額)為3.6%(於二 零零九年十二月三十一日:0.9%)。

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團之銀行貸款 由本公司及部份附屬公司作公司擔保。其中港幣 56,000,000元銀行貸款由本集團附屬公司承諾於貸 款期間維持銀行定期存款人民幣49,700,000元,銀 行定期存款按市場年利率計息。為將浮息銀行貸款 轉為固定年利率,本集團與銀行訂立一張名義總額 港幣40,000,000元的利息掉期合約,其目的是執行 本集團的財務管理要求,排除浮動利息借貸可能面 對的利率波動風險,達致計劃的財務效果。

# Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論與分析

As at 31 December 2010, the Group had aggregate bank facilities of approximately RMB827,012,000 (as at 31 December 2009: RMB700,568,000).

As at 31 December 2010, the Group's capital commitments amounted to approximately RMB273,680,000 (as at 31 December 2009: RMB154,410,000), which mainly derived from the construction of new workshops for non-cephalosporin bulk medicines and solid-dosage-forms preparation in Hedong Industrial Park and the construction of dangerous goods godown in Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., the phase II of plant construction (including the construction of workshops for the intermediates of system specific medicines) in Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd., the construction works for oral cephalosporin intermediates workshop in Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co. Ltd. etc. The Group has sufficient financial and internal resources to bear the capital expenditure.

Save as aforesaid disclosure, the Group had no significant external investments or material acquisitions or disposal of subsidiaries and associated companies during the year.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND TREASURY POLICIES

As the Group's substantial business activities, assets and liabilities are denominated in Renminbi, the risk derived from the foreign exchange to the Group is not high. The treasury policy of the Group is to manage any risk of foreign exchange (if any) only if it will potentially impose a significant impact on the Group. The Group continues to observe the foreign exchange and interest rate market, and may hedge against foreign currency risk with foreign exchange forward contracts and interest rate risk with interest rate swap contracts if necessary.

#### STAFF AND REMUNERATION POLICY

As at 31 December 2010, the Group employed 1,527 employees. For the year ended 31 December 2010, the total remuneration was approximately RMB89,758,000 (2009: RMB83,165,000). The Group regards human resources as the most valuable assets and truly understands the importance of attracting and retaining high-performance employees. The remuneration policy is generally based on the references of market salary index and individual qualifications. The Group provides its employees with other fringe benefits, including defined contribution retirement schemes, share option scheme and medical coverage. The Group also offers some of its employees stationed in the PRC with dormitory accommodation.

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團的銀行信貸 總額約人民幣827,012,000元(於二零零九年十二月 三十一日:人民幣700,568,000元)。

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團的資本開支 承擔約人民幣273,680,000元(於二零零九年十二月 三十一日:人民幣154,410,000元),主要涉及蘇州 東瑞製藥有限公司河東項目的非頭孢原料藥車間和 新固型劑車間的建設以及危險品倉庫建設:東瑞(南 通)醫藥科技有限公司的二期生產車間的建設,包 括系統專科藥的中間體車間的建設;蘇州東瑞醫藥 科技有限公司口服頭孢中間體車間的建設等方面。 本集團有充足的財政資源,內部資源足以支付其資 本開支。

年內,除上述披露以外,本集團並無對外作出重大 投資、購入或出售附屬公司及聯營公司。

#### 外幣及庫務政策

由於本集團大部份業務交易、資產、負債均主要以 人民幣結算,故本集團所承受的外匯風險不大。本 集團的庫務政策為只會在外匯風險(如有)對本集團 有潛在重大影響時進行管理。本集團將繼續監察其 外匯及利率市場狀況,並於有需要時以外匯遠期合 約對沖外匯風險或利率掉期合約對沖利率風險。

#### 僱員及薪酬政策

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團約有員工 1,527名,員工費用總額約為人民幣89,758,000元 (二零零九年:人民幣83,165,000元)。本集團視人 力資源為最寶貴的財富,深明吸納及挽留表現稱職 的員工的重要性。薪酬政策一般參考市場水準及個 別員工的資歷而定。本集團為員工提供的其他福利 包括定額供款退休計劃、購股權計劃及醫療福利。 本集團並在中國為其若干中國的僱員提供宿舍。

# Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論與分析

#### **CHARGE ON ASSETS**

As at 31 December 2010, the Group had no asset being pledged to banks to obtain credit facilities (as at 31 December 2009: Nil).

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

As at 31 December 2010, the Group had no material contingent liabilities (as at 31 December 2009: Nil).

# PLANS FOR SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS AND EXPECTED SOURCE OF FUNDING

Save for those disclosed above in connection with capital commitments under the section "Liquidity and Financial Resources", the Group does not have any plan for material investments or acquisition of capital assets.

#### SEGMENT INFORMATION

An analysis of the Group's segment information for the year ended 31 December 2010 is set out in note 3 to the financial statement.

#### 資產抵押

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團無任何資產 抵押予銀行,以取得信貸額度(於二零零九年十二 月三十一日:無)。

#### 或有負債

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團並無重大或 有負債(於二零零九年十二月三十一日:無)。

#### 未來作重大投資及預期融資來源

除於上述「流動資金及財政資源」一節所載有關資本 開支承擔所披露者外,本集團目前並無任何未來重 大投資計劃或購入資本資產計劃。

#### 分類資料

本集團截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度之分 類資料分析載於財務報表附註3。

The board of Directors (the "Board") of Dawnrays Pharmaceutical (Holdings) Limited (the "Company") believes that corporate governance is essential to the success of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"). Good corporate governance can safeguard the interests of all shareholders and enhance corporate value. Therefore, the Board has adopted various measures to ensure that a high standard of corporate governance is maintained.

In the opinion of the Directors, the Company has complied with all code provisions set out in the Code on Corporate Governance Practices (the "Code on CGP") contained in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") for the year ended 31 December 2010.

# DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules as the Company's code of conduct for dealings in securities of the Company by the Directors. Based on specific enquiry of all Directors, the Company confirms that all the Directors have complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code, throughout the accounting period covered by the 2010 annual report.

### THE BOARD

The Board is responsible for the leadership and control of the Company and oversees the Group's businesses, strategic decisions and performance. The management has been delegated the authority and responsibility by the Board for the management of the Group. In addition, the Board has also delegated various responsibilities to the board committees. Further details of these committees are set out in this report.

On 9 July 2010, Mr. Sik Siu Kwan resigned from the office as an independent non-executive director of the Company. Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company effective from 1 October 2010. Save as disclosed above, there was no other change in the composition of the Board during the year ended 31 December 2010.

東瑞製葯(控股)有限公司(「本公司」)之董事會(「董 事會」)深信企業管治為本公司及其附屬公司(統稱 「本集團」)成功的關鍵,良好的企業管治能保障全體 股東權益及提升企業價值,因此董事會已採取各項 措施,以確保維持高標準的企業管治。

董事認為,於截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年 度,本公司一直遵守香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯 交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄十四之企業 管治常規守則(「企業管治守則」)內所載之有關守則 條文規定。

#### 董事進行證券交易

本公司已採納上市規則附錄十的上市發行人董事進 行證券交易的標準守則(「標準守則」)作為董事買賣 本公司證券的行為守則。根據對所有董事作出的特 定查詢後,本公司確認所有董事於二零一零年年報 覆蓋的會計期內一直遵守標準守則所規定的準則。

#### 董事會

董事會負責領導及監控本公司,並負責監管本集團 之業務、策略方針及表現。董事會亦轉授權力及責 任予管理層,以管理本集團。此外,董事會亦已將 各種職責分派至董事會轄下委員會。該等委員會之 詳情載於本報告內。

薛兆坤先生於二零一零年七月九日辭任本公司獨立 非執行董事一職。勞同聲先生獲委任本公司獨立非 執行董事,自二零一零年十月一日生效。除上述者 外,截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度,董事 會成員並無其他變動。

Following the resignation of Mr. Sik Siu Kwan on 9 July 2010, the number of independent non-executive directors of the Company had fallen below the minimum number required under Rule 3.10 (1) of the Listing Rules, and the number of audit committee members of the company had fallen below the minimum number required under Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules. Upon the appointment of Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony effective 1 October 2010, the Company has duly complied with Rule 3.10 (1) and Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules.

The Board had 7 full board meetings for the year ended 31 December 2010 to consider, among other things, reviewing and approving the interim and annual results of the Group, overall group strategy, annual budgets, approval of major capital transactions and other significant operational and financial matters. During the year, ad-hoc meetings were convened when circumstance required such as review and approve capital expenses for production facilities.

Details of the attendance of Directors at full board meetings and at three other board committees' meetings (the Audit Committee, the Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee) during the year 2010 are set out in the following table:

薛兆坤先生於二零一零年七月九日退任後,本公司 獨立非執行董事人數低於上市規則第3.10(1)條之最 低人數規定,而本公司審核委員會之人數低於上市 規則第3.21條之最低人數規定。勞同聲先生於二零 一零年十月一日獲委任後,本公司已符合上市規則 第3.10(1)及第3.21條之規定。

董事會於截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度內 已舉行七次全體董事會議,以考慮(其中包括)審閲 及批准本集團中期及全年業績、整體企業策略、年 度預算、批准重大資本交易及其他重大營運及財務 事宜。亦於情況需要時例如考慮及批准生產設備的 資本開支召開特別會議。

於二零一零年,各董事於全體董事會會議及另外三 個董事委員會會議(審核委員會、提名委員會及薪 酬委員會)的出席詳情列載於下表:

#### No. of meetings attended/held 會議出席次數/**舉行次數**

			Audit	Nomination	Remuneration		
		Board	Committee	Committee	Committee		
Name of Directors	董事姓名	董事會	審核委員會	提名委員會	薪酬委員會		
Executive Directors	執行董事						
Ms. Li Kei Ling (Chairman)	李其玲女士 <i>(主席)</i>	7/ <b>7</b>		2/ <b>2</b>	2/ <b>2</b>		
Mr. Hung Yung Lai	熊融禮先生	7/ <b>7</b>					
Mr. Li Tung Ming	李東明先生	7/ <b>7</b>					
Mr. Gao Yi	高毅先生	7/ <b>7</b>					
Non-executive Director	非執行董事						
Mr. Leung Hong Man	梁康民先生	4/ <b>7</b>					
Independent Non-executive Directors	獨立非執行董事						
Mr. Pan Xue Tian	潘學田先生	7/ <b>7</b>	2/2	2/ <b>2</b>	2/ <b>2</b>		
Mr. Sik Siu Kwan*	薛兆坤先生*	3/3	1/ <b>1</b>	0/0	1/ <b>1</b>		
Mr. Choi Tat Ying Jacky	蔡達英先生	6/ <b>7</b>	2/ <b>2</b>	2/ <b>2</b>	2/ <b>2</b>		
Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony**	勞同聲先生**	1/ <b>1</b>	0/0	1/ <b>1</b>	0/0		
* resigned on 9 July 2010			* 於二零一零	年七月九日辭任			

\*\* appointed on 1 October 2010 於二零一零年十月一日獲委任

At least 14 days notice of regular board meeting is given to all Directors. The agenda and board papers are sent to the Directors at least 3 days before the meetings of the Board and board committees so that the Directors have the time to review the documents. Directors can include matters for discussion in the agenda if the need arises. Minutes of meetings of the Board and board committees are recorded in sufficient details that matters considered and decisions reached. The draft and final versions of the minutes will be sent to Directors within a reasonable time after the meetings. Minutes of meetings of the Board and board committees are kept by the company secretary of the Company and open for inspection on reasonable notice by any Director.

All Directors are entitled to have unrestricted access to the advice and service of the company secretary with a view to ensuring that board procedures, and all applicable rules and regulations are followed. Upon reasonable request and appropriate circumstances, Directors can seek independent professional advice to assist them to discharge their duties, at the Company's expenses.

If a substantial shareholder or a Director has a conflict of interest in a matter to be considered by the Board which the Board had determined to be material, the matter will be dealt with by holding a board meeting with the presence of disinterested Independent Nonexecutive Directors or a meeting of a board committee set up for that purpose pursuant to a resolution passed in a board meeting.

## **BOARD COMPOSITION**

The Board currently comprises eight Directors, of whom four are Executive Directors, one is Non-executive Director and three are Independent Non-executive Directors. The composition meets the recommended practice under the Code on CGP for the Board to have at least one-third in number of its members comprising Independent Non-executive Directors. The three Independent Non-executive Directors are persons of high caliber, with academic and professional qualifications in the fields of accounting, business management and pharmaceutical industry respectively. With their experience gained from senior positions held in other companies, they provide strong support towards the effective discharge of the Directors are set out in pages 26 to 32 to the 2010 annual report, which demonstrates the skills, expertise, experience and qualifications.

The Company has received annual confirmation of independence from the three Independent Non-executive Directors in accordance with Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Board has assessed their independence and concluded that all the Independent Non-executive Directors are independent within the definition of the Listing Rules. 董事會定期會議的通告於會議舉行最少十四天前發 出予各董事。董事會及其轄下委員會會議的議程及 相關會議文件,至少在每次會議三天前送交予各董 事,使各董事有時間審閱該等文件。如有需要,董 事可在議程中加插欲討論的事項。董事會及其轄下 委員會的會議記錄均詳盡記錄會議上考慮事項及達 致的決定,並於會議後合理時間內把初稿及最終定 稿發送給董事。董事會及轄下委員會會議記錄由本 公司公司秘書存置,並於任何董事發出合理通知時 供公開查閱。

所有董事均有權取得公司秘書的意見和服務,以確 保董事會程序及所有適用規則及規例均獲得遵守; 根據合理要求並在適當情況下,董事可尋求獨立專 業意見,以妥善履行彼等之職責,費用由本公司支 付。

倘董事會認為主要股東或董事在董事會將予考慮的 事項中存有董事會認為屬重大的利益衝突,將以在 該事項中本身沒有重大利益的獨立非執行董事出席 的董事會議或根據董事會會議通過之決議案就此而 成立之董事委員會會議處理。

#### 董事會組成

董事會現由八名董事組成,其中四位成員為執行董 事、一位為非執行董事及三位為獨立非執行董事。 其組成情況符合守則所推薦董事會成員最少須有三 分一為獨立非執行董事之做法,三位獨立非執行董 事極具才幹,在會計、工商管理及製藥業各範疇擁 有學術及專業資歷;加上他們在其他公司擔任高層 職位所累積的經驗,對董事會有效地履行其職責上 提供強大的支持。各董事履歷載於二零一零年報第 26至32頁,當中載列各董事之技能、專業知識、經 驗及資格。

本公司已接獲該三名獨立非執行董事根據上市規則 第3.13條發出之年度獨立性確認書。董事會已評估 彼等之獨立性,並確定全體獨立非執行董事均屬上 市規則所界定之獨立人士。 Ms. Li Kei Ling, the Chairman of the Company and Mr. Hung Yung Lai, one of the Executive Director, are directors and ultimate shareholders of several companies incorporated in Hong Kong and British Virgin Islands.

Save as disclosed above, the Board members have no financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationships with each other. The balanced Board composition is formed to ensure strong independence exits across the Board which can effectively exercise independent judgement.

# APPOINTMENTS, RE-ELECTION AND REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS

The nomination committee will consider the appointment of new Directors first by reviewing the profiles of the candidates and making recommendations to the Board. New Directors appointed by the Board during the year to fill a casual vacancy shall retire and submit themselves for re-election at the first general meeting immediately followed their appointment.

Non-executive Directors are appointed for a fixed term of two years and are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election by shareholders at annual general meeting ("AGM") in accordance with the Company's articles of association (the "Articles").

At each AGM, one-third of the Directors are required to retire from office according to the Company's Articles. As the Company has eight Directors, at least one third of them shall retire subject to rotation, and barring unforeseen resignation/retirement during a year, each Director is effectively appointed for an average term of not more than 3 years. Ms. Li Kei Ling, Mr. Leung Hong Man and Mr. Pan Xue Tian will retire at the forthcoming AGM. Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony was appointed by the board to fill a casual vacancy with effect from 1 October 2010. He will retire at the forthcoming AGM. All retiring Directors are eligible for re-election.

## **RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS**

Every newly appointed Director will receive a comprehensive, formal and tailored induction on his first appointment to have a proper understanding of the operations and business of the Group and that he is fully aware of his responsibilities under statute and common law, the Listing Rules, applicable legal requirements and other regulatory requirements and the business and governance policies of the Company. The Directors endeavour to give sufficient time and attention to the Group's affairs and are continually updated with legal and regulatory developments, business and market changes and the strategic development of the Group to facilitate the discharge of their responsibilities. 董事會主席李其玲女士及其中一位執行董事熊融禮 先生為數家於香港及英屬維爾京群島註冊成立的私 人公司的董事及最終股東。

除上文披露外,董事會成員間並無任何財務、業務、家族或其他重大/相關關係。董事會以如此均 衡之架構組成,目的在確保整個董事會擁有穩固之 獨立性,能夠有效地作出獨立判斷。

#### 委任、重選及罷免董事

新董事之委任先經提名委員會考慮,審閲候選人之 履歷後向董事會作出建議。年內獲董事會委任填補 臨時空缺之新董事須退任並於緊隨彼等獲委任後之 股東大會上膺選連任。

非執行董事的固定委任年期為兩年,並須根據本公司組織章程細則(「組織章程細則」)於股東週年大會 (「股東週年大會」)上輪值告退並重選連任。

根據組織章程細則於每屆股東週年大會上,三分之 一董事須退任。由於共有八名董事,當中最少三分 之一須輪席告退,因此在排除年內出現不可預見的 辭任/退任的情況下,每名董事的有效任期平均為 不超過三年。李其玲女士、梁康民先生及潘學田先 生將於應屆股東週年大會上告退。勞同聲先生於二 零一零年十月一日起獲董事會委任以填補董事會臨 時空缺,他將於應屆股東週年大會上告退。所有退 任董事符合資格膺選連任。

### 董事之責任

每位新委任董事均會在首次接受委任時獲得全面、 正式兼特為其而設的就任須知,以對本集團之營運 及業務有適當理解,以及完全知悉彼在法規及普通 法、上市規則、適用之法律規定及其他監管規定以 及本公司之業務及管治政策下之職責。董事將致力 付出足夠時間及精神以處理本公司事務,並獲持續 更新有關法律及規管變更、業務及市場變動以及本 集團之策略發展,以便履行彼等之職責。

The Independent Non-executive Directors take an active role in Board meetings, contribute to the development of strategies and policies and make sound and independent judgement on issues of strategy, policy, performance, accountability, resources, key appointments and standard of conduct. They will take lead where potential conflicts of interests arise. They are also members of various board committees and scrutinize the overall performance of the Group in achieving agreed corporate goals and objectives, and monitoring the reporting of performance.

# SUPPLY OF AND ACCESS TO INFORMATION

The management has the obligation to supply the Board and board committees with adequate information in a timely manner to enable it to make informed decisions on matters placed before it. Where any Director requires more information than is volunteered by the management, each Director has separate and independent access to the Group's management to make further enquires if necessary. Where queries are raised by Directors, management will respond as promptly and fully as possible.

## CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The roles of the chairman (the "Chairman") and the chief executive officer (the "CEO") of the Company are separated and are performed by two separate individuals who have no relationship with each other to strike a balance of power and authority so that the job responsibilities are not concentrated on any one individual. The Board has appointed Ms. Li Kei Ling as the Chairman. She has executive responsibilities and provides leadership to the Board such as ensuring all Directors are properly briefed on issues arising at Board meetings and received complete and reliable information in a timely manner so that the Board works effectively and discharges its responsibilities.

Mr. Gao Yi, an Executive Director and the CEO, is delegated with the authority and responsibility for managing the Group's business operation and implementing the development strategies. Mr. Gao will present the quarterly results to the Board. Variances analysis between the actual performances and the budget targets are explained in the meeting. This helps the Board to monitor the Group's business operations and to amend the targets when required. He will periodically present the updated market situation, long term strategies and objectives of the Group at the Board meeting to ensure all Directors are aware of the targets the Group achieves. In addition, Mr. Gao will also present the coming year budget summary to the Board for approval at the Board meeting held in December each year. 獨立非執行董事在董事會會議上擔當活躍角色,可 為制訂策略及政策作出貢獻,並就策略、政策、表 現、問責、資源、重大委任及行為準則事宜作出可 靠及獨立之判斷。彼等會於潛在利益衝突出現時發 揮牽頭引導作用。彼等亦出任多個董事會轄下委員 會之成員,審查本集團在實現議定企業目標及指標 時之整體表現,並監察表現之呈報。

#### 資料之提供及獲取

管理層有責任向董事會及轄下委員會及時提供充足 之資料,以供董事會對提呈事項作出知情決定。倘 有任何董事要求獲得除管理層自願提供之資料以外 之其他資料,董事於必要時可透過不同及獨立途徑 接觸管理層,以作出進一步諮詢。若有董事提出問 題,管理層將儘快作出全面的回應。

## 主席及總裁

本公司的主席(「主席」)與總裁(「總裁」)的角色是分開的,由兩位獨立人士承擔,他們之間沒有任何關係,以確保權力和授權分布均衡,不致工作責任僅集中於一位人士。董事會委任李其玲女士為主席, 彼負有執行責任及領導董事會,如確保董事會會議 上所有董事均適當知悉當前的事項和及時收到完備 可靠的資訊,使董事會有效地運作和履行其職責。

高毅先生為執行董事兼總裁,獲授予權力和責任管 理本集團業務營運及推行發展策略。高先生於每一 季度向董事會提呈季度業績。會上闡述實際表現與 預算目標有所差異之分析,此舉有助董事會監控本 集團之業務營運及於必要時修訂目標。彼將定期於 董事會提呈本集團經更新之市場情況、長期策略及 目標,此舉旨在保證所有董事獲悉本集團所追求之 目標。此外,高先生亦於每年十二月份召開之董事 會會議上向董事會提呈下一年度之預算概要,尋求 董事會批准。

#### ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

The management provides explanation and information to the Board so as to enable the Board to make an informed assessment of the financial and other information put before the approval by the Board.

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility to prepare financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and in presenting the interim and annual financial statements, and announcements to shareholders. The Board is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, the Board therefore continues to adopt the going concern approach in preparing the accounts.

The Board acknowledges its responsibility to present a balanced, clear and understandable assessment in the Company's annual and interim reports, other price-sensitive announcement and other financial disclosures required under the Listing Rules, and reports to the regulators as well as the information required to be disclosed pursuant to the statutory requirements.

## INTERNAL CONTROLS

The Board has delegated to management the implementation of internal control system as well as the review of relevant financial, operational and compliance controls, and risk management procedures.

The internal control system has been designed to safeguard the Group's assets against loss and misappropriation; to maintain proper accounting records for producing reliable financial information; to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance against material fraud and errors. The Group has clearly defined the authorities and key responsibilities of each business and operational unit to ensure adequate checks and balances. Policies are established to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and industry standards. Rules and guidelines are set to control treasury activities, financial and management reporting, human resources functions and computer systems' operations. Systems and procedures are also established to identify, measure, manage and control different risks arising from different business and functional activities.

The Board monitors and reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of its internal control systems through a programme of internal audit. The internal audit function is set up by the Company to review the major operational and financial control of the Group in compliance with the established processes and standards on a continuing basis and aims to cover all major operations of the Group on a rotational basis. The internal audit team reports directly to the Chairman of the Board and the Audit Committee.

#### 問責及核數

管理層向董事會提供有關解釋及資料,令董事會可 對提呈董事會批准之財務及其他資料作出知情評估。

董事確認須負責為每一財政年度編製能真實及公允 地反映本集團業務狀況之財務報告及向股東提呈中 期及年度財務報表及公佈。董事會並不知悉任何重 大不確定因素會對本集團的持續經營能力投下重大 疑惑,因此,董事會仍然採用持續經營基準編製賬 目。

董事會確認,其有責任在本公司年度報表及中期報告、其他涉及股價敏感資料的通告及根據上市規則 規定須予披露的其他財務資料、以及向監管者提交 的報告書以至根據法例規定須予披露的資料,提供 平衡、清晰及易於理解之評估。

## 內部監控

董事會授權管理層推行內部監控系統,並檢討有關 財務、營運與監管控制及風險管理之程序。

內部監控系統是為保障本集團資產免受損失或被 盜用:妥善保存會計記錄以提供可靠的財務資料; 就欺詐及重大錯誤合理地作出防範,惟不能確保其 絕對不會發生。本集團已清楚界定各業務及營運部 門的權責,以確保有效之制衡。制訂政策以確保遵 照有關法律、規例和生產製造標準;訂立規則及指 引以監控本集團庫務事宜、財務與管理匯報、人力 資源功能及電腦系統之運作;制定系統及程序以識 別、量度、管理及控制各業務及營運部門的各種風 險。

董事會透過內部稽核程序監察及檢討其內部監控系 統是否足夠及有效。本公司設立內部稽核功能以持 續基準審閱本集團之主要營運及財務控制,及旨在 以循環基準涵蓋本集團之所有主要營運。該內部稽 核小組直接向董事會主席及審核委員會匯報。

The Board also monitors and assesses the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the accounting and financial reporting function, and their training programmes and budget on an ongoing basis.

Based on the assessments made by the internal audit team in 2010, the Board and the audit committee of the Company considered that the key areas of the Group's internal control system are reasonably implemented with room for improvement. The Group shall endeavor to further improve the Company's internal control system.

## DELEGATION BY THE BOARD

The day-to-day management of the Company is delegated to the management by the Board, with division heads responsible for individual department's daily operations.

Major corporate matters that are specifically delegated by the Board to the management include the preparation of interim and annual reports and announcements for the Board's approval before publishing, execution of business strategies and initiatives adopted by the Board, implementation of adequate systems of internal controls and risk management procedures, and compliance with relevant statutory requirements and rules and regulations.

## **BOARD COMMITTEES**

The Board has established the nomination committee, remuneration committee and audit committee. The committees' terms of references defined their functions and responsibilities have posted on the Company's website.

#### Nomination committee

As at 31 December 2010, the nomination committee of the Company (the "Nomination Committee") had Ms. Li Kei Ling as the committee's chairman, and the three Independent Non-executive Directors, Mr. Pan Xue Tian, Mr. Choi Tat Ying Jacky and Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony as the committee's members. The Nomination Committee's terms of reference are summarized as follows:

- to review the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experiences) of the Board on a regular basis and to make recommendation to the Board regarding any proposed changes;
- ii) to identify suitable individual qualified to become Board members; and

董事會亦會持續監察及評估本集團在會計及財務匯 報職能方面的資源、員工資歷及經驗、以及員工所 接受的培訓課程及有關預算是否足夠。

按照本集團內部稽核於二零一零年作出之評估,審 核委員會及董事會認為,本集團內部監控制度之主 要範疇已獲合理推行,惟仍有改善空間。本集團將 盡最大努力,務求進一步改善本集團之內部監控制 度。

### 董事會權力的轉授

董事會轉授本集團之日常管理權力給管理層,部門 主管負責各部門的日常運作。

董事會特別委託管理層執行之主要企業事宜包括籌備中期及年度報告及通告以供董事會於公佈前批 核,執行董事會所採納之業務策略及措施、推行妥 善內部監控制度及風險管理程序以及遵守有關法定 規定、規則與規例。

#### 董事會轄下的委員會

董事會成立提名委員會、薪酬委員會及審核委員 會。闡明委員會的權力及職責的職權範圍登載於本 公司網站上。

#### 提名委員會

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本公司提名委員會 (「提名委員會」)以李其玲女士為委員會主席及三名 獨立非執行董事-潘學田先生、蔡達英先生及勞同 聲先生為委員會成員。提名委員會之職權範圍概述 如下:

- i) 為定期檢討董事會之架構、人數及組成(包括 技術、知識及經驗);並就任何擬作出之變動 向董事會提出建議;
- ii) 物色合資格成為董事會成員之適當人選;及

iii) to make recommendation to the Board on relevant matters relating to the appointment or reappointment of Directors if necessary, in particular, candidates who can add value to the management through their contributions in the relevant strategic business areas and which appointments will result on the constitution of strong and diverse Board.

During the year 2010, the Nomination Committee had two meetings to review the appointment of director and renewal of Directors' service contracts.

#### **Remuneration Committee**

As at 31 December 2010, the remuneration committee of the Company (the "Remuneration Committee") had Ms. Li Kei Ling as the committee's chairman, the three Independent Non-executive Directors, Mr. Pan Xue Tian, Mr. Choi Tat Ying Jacky and Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony as the committee's members. The Remuneration Committee's terms of reference are summarized as follows:

- i) to ensure that no Director or any of her/his associates is involved in deciding her/his own remuneration; and
- to make recommendations with respect to the remuneration of the Directors and the senior management of the Company for approval by the Board.

The Group's remuneration policy bases on the market practice, the qualification, duties and responsibilities of Directors and employees. In order to attract, retain, and motivate high-performance persons, the Company has adopted a share option scheme in 2003 to reward those participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations.

Details of the amount of Directors' emoluments are set out in note 7 to the financial statements and the details of the 2003 Share Option Scheme are set out in note 31 to the financial statements.

The Remuneration Committee had two meetings in 2010 to review and recommend to the Board the salaries and welfare of the Directors and new appointed director.

# Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

 iii) 如必要,就委任或重新委任董事之有關事宜向 董事會提出推薦建議,尤其是通過在有關策略 性業務領域之貢獻為本集團管理增值之候選 者,且彼等之委任將可產生一個強大及多元化 之董事會。

於二零一零年,提名委員會舉行了二次會議評審董 事委任及董事服務合同的續期。

#### 薪酬委員會

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本公司薪酬委員 (「薪酬委員會」)以李其玲女士為委員會主席,三名 獨立非執行董事-潘學田先生、蔡達英先生及勞同 聲先生為委員會成員。薪酬委員會職權範圍概述如 下:

- i) 確保任何董事或其任何聯繫人不得自行釐定薪 酬;及
- ii) 就本公司執行董事及高級管理人員之薪酬提供推薦意見,以尋求董事會批准。

本集團的薪酬政策是參照市場慣例、董事及員工的 資歷、職務及責任釐訂,為招攬、挽留及激勵表現 稱職人員,本公司於二零零三年採納購股權計劃, 從而對為本集團業務成功作出貢獻之參與者提供獎 勵。

董事酬金之詳情載於財務報表附註7,而二零零三 年購股權計劃之詳情載於財務報表附註31。

於二零一零年,薪酬委員會舉行了二次會議以審閲 董事及新委任董事的薪酬及福利並建議給董事會。

#### **Audit Committee**

The Company has an audit committee (the "Audit Committee") which was established in compliance with Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules for the purpose of reviewing and providing supervision over the Group's financial reporting process and internal controls. The Audit Committee comprises the three Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company who among themselves possess a wealth of management experience in the accounting profession, commercial and pharmaceutical sectors.

As at 31 December 2010, the Audit Committee's chairman was Mr. Choi Tat Ying Jacky, Mr. Pan Xue Tian and Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony were the committee's members. The Audit Committee's terms of reference are summarized as follows:

- i) to consider and recommend the independence, remuneration, appointment, re-appointment and removal of external auditor;
- ii) to review financial information; and
- iii) to oversee financial reporting system and internal control procedures.

During the year 2010, the Audit Committee had two meetings to discuss financial reporting matters and any areas of concerns during the audits. The Audit Committee focuses not only on the impact of the changes in accounting policies and practices but also on the compliance with accounting standards, the Listing Rules and the legal requirements in the review of the Company's interim and annual reports.

The audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2010 have been reviewed by the Audit Committee before recommending it to the Board for approval.

## AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

Ernst and Young has been reappointed as the Company's external auditors at the AGM on 7 May 2010 until the conclusion of the next AGM. During the year 2010, the remuneration paid or payable to the Company's external auditor in respect of services provided is as follows:

Fees for audit services amounted to RMB1,100,000.

Fees for non-audit services amounted to RMB75,760.

#### 審核委員會

本公司遵照上市規則第3.21條,以審閱及監管本集 團財務申報過程及內部監控成立審核委員會(「審核 委員會」)。審核委員會包括三名本公司獨立非執行 董事。彼等分別於會計專業、商業及製藥行業具有 豐富之管理經驗。

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,審核委員會主席為 蔡達英先生,潘學田先生及勞同聲先生為委員會成 員。審核委員會的職權範圍概述如下:

- i) 就外聘核數師的獨立性、酬金、委任、重新委 任及罷免作出考慮並向董事會提供建議;
- ii) 審閲財務資料;及
- iii) 監管財務申報制度及內部監控程序。

於二零一零年,審核委員會開會二次討論財務報告 事宜及審核過程中之任何問題。審核委員會於審閱 本公司之中期及年度報告時,不僅注意會計政策及 慣例變動之影響,亦兼顧須遵守的會計政策、上市 規則及法律之規定。

本公司截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度經審 核的財務報表於提呈董事會批准前經由審核委員會 審閱。

#### 核數師酬金

安永會計師事務所於本公司二零一零年五月七日股 東週年大會上獲續聘為本公司之外聘核數師直至應 屆股東週年大會為止。於二零一零年,就所提供服 務已付或應付本公司之外聘核數師之酬金如下:

核數服務之費用共人民幣1,100,000元。

其他非審核服務之費用共人民幣75,760元。

# COMMUNICATIONS WITH SHAREHOLDERS

The Board recognises the importance of good communications with all shareholders. The Company establishes and maintains different communication channels with its shareholders through the publication of annual and interim reports and press release. Such information is also available on the Company's website.

The Company's AGM is a valuable forum for the Board to communicate directly with the shareholders. The Chairman of the Board attends the AGM and arranges the chairman of the committees or in the absence of the chairman of such committees, another member of the committees to be available to answer questions at the AGM. Separate resolutions are proposed at general meetings on each substantially separate issue, including the election of Directors.

## **VOTING BY POLL**

Details of the poll voting procedures and the rights of shareholders to demand a poll in compliance with the Articles and the Listing Rules 13.39(4) are included in the circular to shareholders.

The chairman explains the procedure for conducting a poll again at the commencement of the AGM.

The Company will ensure that votes cast including proxy votes are properly counted and recorded.

#### 與股東的溝通

董事會認同與所有股東有良好的溝通至為重要,本 公司設立不同渠道保持與股東溝通,包括刊印年度 報告、中期報告及新聞稿,該等資料亦登載於本公 司網站。

本公司的股東週年大會提供寶貴場合讓董事會直接 與股東溝通。董事會主席出席股東週年大會,並安 排董事會轄下委員會的主席,或在該等委員會的主 席缺席時由另一名委員會成員在股東週年大會上回 答提問。在股東大會上,每項實際獨立的事宜均會 個別提出決議案,包括選舉董事。

#### 以投票方式表決

寄予股東之通函,詳載了投票表決之程序及股東可 根據組織章程細則及上市條例第13.39(4)條要求以 投票方式表決之權利。

主席在股東週年大會開始時再次解釋舉行票選的程 序。

本公司將確保所有票數,包括委任代表投票的票 數,均適當點算及記錄在案。

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Ms. LI. Kei Ling, aged 62, is an Executive Director and the Chairman of the Company, and one of the founders of the Group. Ms. Li founded the Group in December 1995 and was appointed to the Board in October 2002. Ms. Li is also the Chairman of Dawnrays International Co., Ltd., Dawnrays International Co., Ltd. (東瑞國際股份有限公司), Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd., Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. and Dawnrays Pharma (Hong Kong) Ltd., which are all subsidiaries of the Company. She is the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee. Ms. Li has over twenty years of experience in corporate management, strategic planning, business operations and finance, in particular for pharmaceutical enterprises in the PRC. She is responsible for supervising the strategic management decisions to ensure good corporate governance practices and business policies are established, and executing the overall developmental strategies of the Group.

Mr. HUNG, Yung Lai, aged 66, is an Executive Director of the Company and one of the founders of the Group. Mr. Hung founded the Group in December 1995 and was appointed to the Board in October 2002. Mr. Hung also holds directorship in Dawnrays International Co., Ltd., Dawnrays International Co., Ltd. (東瑞國 際股份有限公司). Suzhou Dawnravs Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd., Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. and Dawnrays Pharma (Hong Kong) Ltd., which are all subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Hung holds a degree from 上海音 樂學院 (Shanghai Conservatory of Music). He has over twenty years of experience in corporate management and corporate development, and has participated in founding and managing of pharmaceutical and high-tech enterprises. Mr. Hung is an executive director and the chairman of Sing Lee Software (Group) Ltd., a company listed on the Growth Enterprise Market of the Stock Exchange.

**Mr. LI, Tung Ming**, aged 62, is an Executive Director of the Company. Mr. Li joined the Group in April 2000 and was appointed to the Board in January 2004. Mr. Li also holds directorship in Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. and Dawnrays Pharma (Hong Kong) Ltd., which are all subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Li is also the supervisor of Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd, a subsidiary of the Company. Mr. Li has over twenty years of experience in the pharmaceutical industry in the PRC, and began his career in product development, promotion, sales and corporate management in the pharmaceutical market in the PRC in 1980. Mr. Li is responsible for liaison with the Group's academic network of medical experts and academic advisers and assists in new product development of the Group.

#### 執行董事

**李其玲女士**,62歲,本公司執行董事兼主席及本集 團創辦人之一。李女士於一九九五年十二月創立本 集團並於二零零二年十月被委任為董事。李女士亦 是本公司之附屬公司包括東瑞國際有限公司、東瑞 國際股份有限公司、蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司、東瑞 國際股份有限公司、東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限 公司及東瑞葯業(香港)有限公司之主席,彼也是薪 酬委員會及提名委員會主席。李女士於企業管理、 策略規劃、業務營運及財務等方面,尤其在中國製 藥企業的上述有關方面,擁有逾二十年經驗。彼負 責監督管理決策之執行,確保制定良好的企業管治 常規和經營方針,及制定集團的整體發展策略。

**熊融禮先生**,66歲,本公司執行董事及本集團創辦 人之一。熊先生於一九九五年十二月創立本集團並 於二零零二年十月被委任為董事。熊先生亦於本公 司之附屬公司包括東瑞國際有限公司、東瑞國際股 份有限公司、蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司、蘇州東瑞醫 藥科技有限公司、東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限公司及 東瑞葯業(香港)有限公司擔任董事職務。熊先生持 有上海音樂學院的學位。彼於企業管理與公司發展 方面擁有逾二十年經驗,並曾創立及管理製藥及高 科技企業。熊先生是聯交所創業板上市公司新利軟 件(集團)股份有限公司的執行董事兼主席。

**李東明先生**,62歲,本公司執行董事。李先生於二 零零零年四月加盟本集團,及於二零零四年一月被 委任為董事。李先生亦於本公司之附屬公司包括蘇 州東瑞製藥有限公司、蘇州東瑞醫藥科技有限公司 及東瑞葯業(香港)有限公司擔任董事職務。李先生 亦是本公司之附屬公司東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限公 司的監事。李先生於一九八零年開始從事中國醫藥 市場的產品開發、推廣、銷售及企業的管理工作, 擁有逾二十年經驗。李先生負責本集團醫學專家和 醫葯學術顧問之學術網路聯繫工作及協助本集團新 產品的開發。

**Mr. GAO, Yi**, aged 57, is an Executive Director and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. He joined the Group in July 2003 and was the Executive Vice President of the Group. Mr. Gao was appointed to the Board in January 2007. He also holds directorship in Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd., Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. and Dawnrays Pharma (Hong Kong) Ltd., which are all subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Gao is responsible for the daily business operations and management of the Group. From 1994 to 2003, Mr. Gao was the deputy general manager and general manager of Hebei Union Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. respectively each for five years.

## NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

**Mr. LEUNG, Hong Man**, aged 36, is a Non-executive Director of the Company. He joined the Group and was appointed to the Board in November 2005. Mr. Leung has started his business career in knitting machinery since 1993. He has over 10 years experience in sales and management and also over 10 years experience in finance and property investments. In recent years, Mr. Leung has strived to exploit business in hi-tech agriculture and arts and cultural industries. Mr. Leung currently is the shareholder and the director of Toyo International Investment Ltd., of which has been one of the substantial shareholders (as required to be disclosed under Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance) of the Company since September 2005.

# INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. PAN, Xue Tian**, aged 74, is an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company. Mr. Pan joined the Group in June 2003. He is a member of the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee of the Company. Mr. Pan is the vice president of 中國醫院協會 (Chinese Hospital Association). Mr. Pan has extensive experience in drug administration and supervision, medical hygiene and hospital management, and has assumed various senior management positions in the Ministry of Health of the PRC. He graduated from the medicine faculty of 中國大連醫學院 (Dalian Medical University of the PRC).

高毅先生,57歲,本公司執行董事兼總裁,彼於二 零零三年七月加盟本集團擔任本集團常務副總裁, 並於二零零七年一月被委任為董事。彼亦於本公司 之附屬公司包括蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司、蘇州東瑞 醫藥科技有限公司、東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限公司 及東瑞葯業(香港)有限公司擔任董事職務。高先生 負責本集團日常業務的營運及管理工作。高先生於 一九九四年至二零零三年期間分別在河北聯合製藥 有限公司和珠海經濟特區麗康醫藥有限公司任副總 經理及總經理各五年。

#### 非執行董事

梁康民先生,36歲,本公司非執行董事,彼於二零 零五年十一月加入本集團及被委任為董事。梁先生 自一九九三年開展針織機械事業,在銷售及管理工 作方面累積超過十年經驗,以及逾十年的金融及房 地產投資經驗。近年更致力拓展高新農業事務和文 化藝術行業。梁先生現時為東海國際投資有限公司 (自二零零五年九月起成為本公司根據證券及期貨 條例第XV部需要披露的主要股東之一)的股東及董 事。

#### 獨立非執行董事

**潘學田先生**,74歲,本公司獨立非執行董事。潘先 生於二零零三年六月加盟本集團。彼現為本公司審 核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會成員。潘先生 為中國醫院協會副會長。潘先生在藥物管理及監 管、醫療衛生及醫院管理方面擁有豐富經驗。潘先 生曾於中國衛生部擔任多個高級管理層職位。潘先 生畢業於中國大連醫學院醫學系。

**Mr. CHOI, Tat Ying Jacky**, aged 42, is an Independent Nonexecutive Director of the Company. Mr. Choi joined the Group in September 2004. He is the Chairman of the Audit Committee, a member of the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee of the Company respectively. Mr. Choi has extensive experience in financial and treasury management, corporate finance, investment and audit. He earned his Bachelor degree of Business Administration from Hong Kong Baptist University with a first class honours in 1990. Mr. Choi is a practising member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and currently serving as the chief financial officer of Hong Kong Mercantile Exchange Ltd. and is an independent non-executive director of Norstar Founders Group Ltd., a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

**Mr. LO, Tung Sing Tony**, aged 42, is an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company. Mr. Lo joined the Group in October 2010. He is a member of the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee of the Company respectively. Mr. Lo has extensive experience in financial management and business development in Hong Kong and multinational companies. He obtained his Bachelor degree in Business Administration from The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Master of Science in Financial Management from The University of London. Mr. Lo is an associate member of The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a full member of CPA Australia. He currently holds the position of Financial Controller (Betting) at The Hong Kong Jockey Club.

## STRATEGIC ADVISER

**Dr. XU, Kehan**, aged 38, is a Strategic Adviser of the Company. He joined the Group in November 2003 and was an Executive Director and the Finance Director of the Company between March 2004 and March 2007. Dr. Xu advises the Company's investor relations' policies and other related tasks. Dr. Xu holds a Doctor of Philosophy in Management from the Mays Business School at the Texas A&M University, USA and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Miami, USA (Specialization in Investments). Dr. Xu also received a Doctor of Business Administration from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University.

**蔡達英先生**,42歲,本公司獨立非執行董事,蔡先 生於二零零四年九月加盟本集團。彼現分別為本公 司審核委員會主席、薪酬委員會及提名委員會的成 員。蔡先生於財務及財資管理、公司融資、投資及 核數方面擁有豐富經驗。蔡先生於一九九零年在香 港浸會大學取得工商管理學士一級榮譽學位。蔡先 生是香港會計師公會執業會員,現為香港商品交易 所首席財務總裁及聯交所主板上市公司北泰創業集 團有限公司的獨立非執行董事。

勞同聲先生,42歲,本公司獨立非執行董事,勞先 生於二零一零年十月加盟本集團。彼現分別為本公 司審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會的成員。 勞先生於香港及跨國公司財務管理及業務發展方面 擁有廣泛經驗。勞先生於香港中文大學取得工商管 理學士學位及於倫敦大學取得財務管理理學碩士 學位。彼亦是香港會計師公會及澳洲會計師公會會 員。彼現任香港賽馬會財務主管(投注事務)。

#### 策略顧問

許克寒博士,38歲,本公司策略顧問。彼於二零零 三年十一月加盟本集團,並於二零零四年三月至二 零零七年三月期間擔任本公司執行董事及財務董 事。許博士為本公司投資者關係的政策以及相關工 作提供顧問性意見。許博士持有美國德克薩斯A&M 大學梅斯(Mays)商學院管理哲學博士學位以及美國 邁阿密大學工商管理碩士學位(投資方向)。彼亦在 香港理工大學獲得工商管理博士學位。

#### ACADEMIC ADVISERS

Mr. ZHONG. Nan Shan, was invited to join our Group as a Senior Academic Adviser in April 2004. He graduated from 北京大學醫學部 (Beijing Medical University), and pursued his studies in the Respiratory Medicine Unit of the Royal Infirmary, University of Edinburgh and the Department of Respiratory Medicine of the St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London. He is currently the academician of the Department of Medicine of The Chinese Academy of Engineering, the president of Chinese Medical Association, the Professor of Medicine in Guangzhou Medical College, the president of Guangzhou Association of Science and Technology and the director of Guangzhou Institute of Respiratory Disease. Mr. Zhong has been a medical adviser of the World Health Organisation Advisory Panel since 2000. He has written 4 books and published over 120 papers in the last decade. After the battle of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome ("SARS"), he was invited to be the lecturer in the annual meeting of American Thoracic Society - "Management of SARS in China" in Seattle, the United States.

Mr. MEI, Hua, was invited to join our Group as a Senior Academic Adviser in April 2004. He graduated from 廣州華南醫學院 (Guangzhou South China Medical College) and was qualified as the specialist in urology from 北京醫學院附屬第一醫院 (The First Affiliated Hospital of Beijing Medical University) and Massachusetts General Hospital, USA. He has been the adviser and professor of 中山大學附屬第一醫院泌尿外科 (Department of Urology of The First Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yat-sen University) since 1980 and a director of 深圳中山泌尿外科醫院 (Department of Urology of Shenzhen Sun Yat-sen Hospital) since 1986. Since 1991, he has been the adviser for doctoral candidates in the First Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yat-sen University of Chinese Medical Association) and the committee member of Urological Association of Asia and American Urological Association. Mr. Mei has also written 3 books about urology and surgery.

#### 醫葯學術顧問

鍾南山先生,於二零零四年四月接受邀請成為本集團高級醫藥學術顧問。鍾先生畢業於北京大學醫學部,曾赴英國愛丁堡皇家呼吸系統醫學院及英國倫敦大學St. Bartholomew's Hospital呼吸系統醫學院進修。鍾南山先生現時為中國工程院院士、中華醫學會會長、廣州醫學院內科教授、廣州市科學技術協會的主席及廣州呼吸疾病研究所所長。由二零零零年起,鍾先生已成為聯合國世界衛生組織醫學顧問,過去十年來,鍾先生一共撰寫了四本著作及超過一百二十份的有關醫學論文。沙士一疫後,鍾先生被邀請到美國西雅圖,為美國胸肺醫學會年會上的客席講師,發表了「中國沙士一疫的管理」。

梅驊先生,於二零零四年四月接受邀請成為本集團 高級醫藥學術顧問。梅驊先生畢業於廣州華南醫學 院,亦取得北京醫學院附屬第一醫院及美國麻省總 醫院泌尿外科專科資格。梅先生於一九八零年至今 為中山大學附屬第一醫院泌尿外科主任導師及教 授,由一九八六年至今為深圳中山泌尿外科醫院院 長。一九九一年開始,梅先生於中山大學附屬第一 醫院任博士生導師,並擔任中華醫學會泌尿外科學 會副主任委員、亞洲泌尿外科學會會員和美國泌尿 外科學會委員等職。梅驊先生曾主持撰寫三本關於 泌尿外科手術的學術專著。

Ms. LIU, Li Sheng, was invited to join our Group as a Senior Academic Adviser in May 2005. She obtained a Bachelor degree of Science in Biology from Yenching University, Beijing in 1950, and a Doctor of Medicine from Peking Union Medical College, Beijing in 1954. From 1980 to 1981, she pursued her postdoctoral research in the Cardiovascular Research and Training Centre, University of Alabama at Birmingham. She is currently the Professor of Medicine in Fu Wai Hospital, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences in Beijing, the director of Clinical Trials and Research Centre, Chinese Hypertension League in Beijing, the vice director of the National Center for Cardiovascular Disease Control & Research in China and the president of Asian Pacific Society of Hypertension. She has been the president and the honorary president of the Chinese Society of Cardiology since 1988 and the president of the Chinese Hypertension League since 1989. Ms. Liu has also been the vice president of the World Hypertension League and the co-chairperson of the Scientific Steering Committee of Global Health Forum Cardiovascular Disease in Developing Countries, World Health Organization since 1999. In 2006. Ms. Liu has been elected to be the president of the World Hypertension League. She is also the chief editor of the Chinese Journal of Hypertension and the members of a number of editorial boards of journals in cardiology and hypertension.

## SENIOR MANAGEMENT

**Mr. ZHU, Qin Sheng**, aged 58, is the Vice President of the Company, responsible for assisting the Chief Executive Officer in the aspects of Nantong project, administrative management, human resources, logistic management, safety and environmental protection. Mr. Zhu has over twenty-five years experience in production management, financial management and operations for pharmaceutical enterprises. He was the deputy factory director of 蘇州第三製藥廠 (Suzhou Third Pharmaceutical Factory) before joining the Group in April 1998.

**Mr. LAM, Kam Wah**, aged 57, is the Vice President of the Company. Mr. Lam also holds directorship in Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd., and Dawnrays Pharma (Hong Kong) Ltd., which are all subsidiaries of the Company. He graduated from The Chinese University of Hong Kong with a Bachelor degree in Social Sciences. Mr. Lam joined the Group in December 1995 and he has over fifteen years of experience in pharmaceutical trading and corporate management. Mr. Lam is involved in managing the Group's international trade and daily administration of the Company.

**劉力生女士**,於二零零五年五月接受激請成為本集 團高級醫藥學術顧問。劉女十於一九五零年取得北 京燕京大學理學學士學位,一九五四年於北京協和 醫學院獲博士學位。期後,劉女士於一九八零年至 一九八一年期間赴美國伯明翰阿拉巴馬大學心血管 研究所從事博士後研究。劉女士現時為中國醫學科 學院北京阜外心血管病醫院教授、北京高血壓聯盟 研究所所長,及中國衛生部心血管病防治研究中心 副主任和亞太高血壓學會主席。自一九八八年起, 劉女士擔任中華心血管病學會主任委員及名譽主任 委員,自一九八九年起,擔任中國高血壓聯盟主席 一職;於一九九九年,成為世界高血壓聯盟副主席 及世界衛生組織發展中國家心血管病研究執行委員 會聯合主席,並於二零零六年被推選為世界高血壓 聯盟主席。劉女士還擔任《中國高血壓》雜誌主編及 各地有關心血管和高血壓醫學雜誌的編委。

## 高級管理層

朱琴生先生,58歲,本公司副總裁,負責協助總裁 有關南通項目、行政管理、人力資源、物流管理、 安全及環保等工作。朱先生在製藥企業的生產管 理、財務管理及營運方面擁有超過二十五年經驗。 於一九九八年四月加盟本集團前,朱先生為蘇州第 三製藥廠的副廠長。

林錦華先生,57歲,本公司副總裁。林先生亦於本 公司之附屬公司包括蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司、蘇州 東瑞醫藥科技有限公司及東瑞葯業(香港)有限公 司擔任董事職務。林先生畢業於香港中文大學,持 有社會科學學士學位。林先生於一九九五年十二月 加盟本集團,他在醫藥貿易及企業管理方面擁有逾 十五年經驗,參與管理本集團國際業務及本公司的 日常行政工作。

**Mr. LI, Jian Xiang**, aged 55, is the Vice President of the Company and the General Manager of Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd., responsible for assisting the Chief Executive Officer in the aspects of production and sales, production planning and the overall operations of Su Zhou Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. Mr. Li has over twenty-five years experience in production management, engine facilities maintenance and operations for pharmaceutical enterprises. He was the factory director of 蘇州第二製藥廠 (Suzhou Second Pharmaceutical Factory) before joining the Group in April 1998.

**Mr. BO, Hui**, aged 49, is the Vice President of the Company and the Head of Sales and Marketing of the Group. Mr. Bo graduated from the School of Pharmacy of Shengyang Pharmaceutical University with a Bachelor degree in Pharmacy and completed the study of the Postgraduate program in Enterprise Management from the School of Business Sun Yat-Sen University. Mr. Bo specializes in pharmacology and has accumulated over twenty years experience in pharmaceutical sales, marketing and business development. Mr. Bo was the general manager of Livzon Pharmaceutical Sales Company and the deputy head of sales and marketing of Livzon Pharmaceutical Group Inc. Mr. Bo joined the Group in August 2004.

**Ms. WU, Ji Hong**, aged 40, is the Financial Controller of the Group and the General Manager of Guangdong Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd. Ms. Wu is responsible for legal affairs in China and the Group's financial management including financial planning, capital budgeting, execution of costing, overall budget management and monitoring. Ms. Wu obtained a Bachelor degree of Science from The Economics and Commercial Institution of Center-South University with major in Economics and attained senior accountant qualification in the PRC. She achieved her MBA degree (EMBA focus) from Fudan University in June 2010. Ms. Wu has over fifteen years experience in auditing, budgeting, financial management, corporate banking, taxation, PRC's taxation regulations and company law. Ms. Wu joined the Group in July 2003.

**Mr. CHEN, Jian Dong**, aged 46, is the Head of Research and Development of the Group. Mr. Chen is a qualified pharmaceutical engineer and licensed pharmacist and has a Bachelor degree in Chemical Pharmacology from 中國藥科大學 (The Pharmaceuticals University of the PRC) where he spent three years as an assistant teacher. He was the head of the research centre and antibiotics workshop manager at 蘇州第四製藥廠 (Suzhou Fourth Pharmaceutical Factory) and the head of the registration section of the research and development department of 蘇州中化藥品工業有限公司 (Suzhou Chung-Hwa Chemical & Pharmaceutical Industrial Co., Ltd.) before joining the Group in April 2002.

**李建翔先生**,55歲,本公司副總裁及蘇州東瑞醫藥 科技有限公司的總經理,負責協助總裁在集團上的 產銷銜接、生產計劃安排及蘇州東瑞醫藥科技有限 公司的整體營運等工作。李先生在製藥企業的生產 管理、機器設施保養及營運方面擁有超過二十五年 經驗。於一九九八年四月加盟本集團前,李先生為 蘇州第二製藥廠廠長。

**薄輝先生**,49歲,本公司副總裁及本集團營銷總 監。薄先生於瀋陽藥科大學(瀋陽藥學院)藥學系取 得學士學位,並修畢中山大學管理學院之企業管理 專業研究生課程進修班。薄先生具有豐富的藥學知 識,並在醫藥銷售、市場推廣及業務發展方面,累 計逾二十年經驗。薄先生曾擔任麗珠醫藥營銷有限 公司總經理、麗珠醫藥集團股份有限公司營銷副總 監等管理職位。薄先生於二零零四年八月加盟本集 團。

吳繼紅女士,40歲,本集團財務總監及廣東東瑞藥 業有限公司總經理,負責國內法律事務及本集團的 財務管理包括財務策劃、資金規劃、成本核算、全 面預算管理及監督工作。吳女士畢業於中南大學經 貿學院,主修經濟學,持有理學士學位和中國高級 會計師資格。彼於2010年6月獲得復旦大學高級管 理人員工商管理碩士學位。吳女士於審計、財政預 算、財務管理、銀行信貸、税收、及中國税務法規 及公司法方面擁有超過十五年經驗。吳女士於二零 零三年七月加盟本集團。

**陳建東先生**,46歲,本集團研發總監。陳先生為製 藥工程師及註冊藥劑師,自中國藥科大學取得化學 藥劑學士學位,並於該大學擔任助理導師三年。於 二零零二年四月加盟本集團前,陳先生曾任蘇州第 四製藥廠研究中心的主管及抗生素車間的經理,並 曾任蘇州中化藥品工業有限公司研究及開發部門註 冊部的主管。

**Mr. SU, Guo Qiang**, aged 41, is the General Manager of Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., responsible for the overall operations of Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Mr. Su graduated from 武漢化工學院 (Wuhan Institute of Chemical Technology) in chemical pharmaceutical profession and qualified as a pharmaceutical engineer. He was the head of research centre and the chief engineer of 蘇州第二製藥廠 (Suzhou Second Pharmaceutical Factory). He joined the Group in November 2001.

**Mr. SHAO, Jian Liang**, aged 47, is the General Manager of Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd., responsible for the manufacturing facilities construction and overall operations of Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd.. Mr. Shao graduated from 江蘇廣播電影大學 (Jiangsu Radio and TV University) in fine organic chemical engineering. He joined the Group in June 1997.

**Ms. PANG, Kit Ling**, aged 45, is the Company Secretary of the Company and the supervisor of Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. She is a member of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, an associate of both The Hong Kong Institute of Company Secretaries and The Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators. Ms. Pang holds a Master of Arts in Professional Accounting and Information Systems degree from the City University of Hong Kong and has over 10 years experience in the fields of accounting and administration. She joined the Company in July 2003.

蘇國強先生,41歲,蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司總經 理,負責蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司的整體營運工作。 蘇先生畢業於武漢化工學院化學製藥專業,為製藥 工程師,曾任蘇州第二製藥廠研究所所長,總工程 師等職。蘇先生於二零零一年十一月加盟本集團。

**邵建良先生**,47歲,東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限公司 總經理,負責東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限公司基建及 整體營運工作。邵先生畢業於江蘇廣播電視大學精 細有機化工專業,於一九九七年六月加盟本集團。

**彭潔玲女士**,45歲,本公司公司秘書及蘇州東瑞醫 藥科技有限公司監事。彼是香港會計師公會會員、 香港公司秘書公會及特許秘書及行政人員公會會 士。彭女士持有香港城市大學專業會計與資訊系統 文學碩士學位,並在會計及行政管理方面擁有逾十 年經驗。彼於二零零三年七月加盟本公司。 The board of Directors (the "Board") herein present their report and the audited financial statements of Dawnrays Pharmaceutical (Holdings) Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 December 2010.

## PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. Details of the principal activities of the subsidiaries are set out in note 18 to the financial statements. During 2010, Shanghai Dawnrays Chemical Co., Ltd., a subsidiary indirectly held by the Company, completed voluntary winding up and the deregistration issues. Its business was carried on by Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co.,Ltd., a subsidiary indirectly held by the Company. Save as above mentioned, there was no significant change in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

## **RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS**

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 December 2010 and the state of affairs of the Company and the Group at that date are set out in the audited financial statements on pages 46 to 130.

An interim dividend of HK\$0.02 per ordinary share was paid on 21 September 2010. The Board recommends the payment of a final dividend of HK\$0.078 per ordinary share in respect of the year, to shareholders on the register of members on 6 May 2011. This recommendation has been incorporated in the financial statements as an allocation of retained profits within the equity section of the statement of financial position.

#### SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A summary of the published results and of the assets, liabilities and non-controlling interest of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published audited financial statements, is set out on page 131. This summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

#### DONATION

During the year, the Group made charitable donation amounting to RMB1,321,175.

# PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AND LAND USE RIGHTS

Details of movements in property, plant and equipment and land use rights of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in notes 14 and 15 to the financial statements, respectively.

董事會(「董事會」)提呈其董事會報告及東瑞製葯 (控股)有限公司(「本公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「本 集團」)截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度的經 審核財務報表。

#### 主要業務

本公司的主要業務為投資控股。附屬公司的主要業 務詳情載列於財務報表附註18。年內,本公司間接 持有之附屬公司一上海東瑞化工有限公司已完成自 願性結束及註銷工作,其業務已全部由本公司另一 間接持有之附屬公司一東瑞(南通)醫藥科技有限公 司承接。除上文所述外,本集團於年內的主要業務 性質並無重大變動。

### 業績及股息

本集團截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度的溢 利及本公司及本集團於該日的財務狀況,載於經審 核財務報表第46至130頁。

每股普通股港幣0.02元的中期股息已於二零一零年 九月二十一日派發。董事會建議向於二零一一年五 月六日名列股東名冊的股東支付末期股息每股普通 股港幣0.078元。有關建議已列入財務報表,並以分 配保留溢利的形式計入財務狀況表內權益一節中。

#### 財務資料概要

節錄自本集團最近五個財政年度已公佈的經審核財 務報表的已公佈業績、資產、負債及非控股權益概 要載於第131頁。該概要並不構成經審核財務報表 的部分。

#### 捐款

年內,本集團的慈善捐款為人民幣1,321,175元。

## 物業、廠房及設備及土地使用權

本公司及本集團於年內的物業、廠房及設備及土地 使用權的變動詳情,分別載於財務報表的附註14及 15。

# Report of the Directors 董事會報告

### INTEREST-BEARING BANK LOANS

Details of interest-bearing bank loans of the Group as at 31 December 2010 are set out in note 27 to the financial statements.

# SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements in share capital of the Company during the year are set out in note 30 to the financial statements.

## **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's articles of association or the laws of the Cayman Islands which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

# PURCHASE, REDEMPTION OR SALE OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

During the year ended 31 December 2010, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, redeemed or sold any of the Company's listed securities.

#### RESERVES

Details of movements in the reserves of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in consolidated statement of changes in equity and note 32 to the financial statements.

### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

At 31 December 2010 the Company's reserves available for distribution amounted to RMB272,253,000, of which RMB52,472,000 has been proposed as a final dividend for the year. Under the Companies Law, Cap. 22 (Law 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands, the share premium account of the Company of approximately RMB68,212,000 as at 31 December 2010 is distributable to the shareholders of the Company provided that immediately following the date on which the dividend is proposed to be distributed, the Company will be in a position to pay off its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. The share premium account may also be distributed in the form of fully paid bonus shares.

#### 計息銀行貸款

本集團於二零一零年十二月三十一日的計息銀行貸款詳情載於財務報表附註27。

## 股本

本公司之股本於本年度之變動載於財務報表附註30。

## 優先購買權

本公司的公司組織章程細則或開曼群島法律並無有 關優先購買權的條文,規定本公司須按比例提呈發 售新股予現有股東。

#### 購買、贖回或出售本公司上市證券

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年內,本公司或 其他任何附屬公司概無購買、贖回或出售任何本公 司上市證券。

#### 儲備

本公司及本集團於年內的儲備變動詳情,載於綜合 權益變動表及財務報表附註32。

#### 可供分派儲備

本公司於二零一零年十二月三十一日的可供分派 儲備達人民幣272,253,000元,其中建議人民幣 52,472,000元用作宣派年內的末期股息。根據開曼 群島公司法(一九六一年第三卷,經綜合及修訂) 第二十二章,本公司於二零一零年十二月三十一 日可供分派予本公司股東的股份溢價賬約人民幣 68,212,000元,惟本公司須於緊接建議派發股息當 日後,本公司有能力清償其於一般業務過程中到期 的債務。股份溢價賬亦可以繳足紅股的方式分派。

## MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

In the year under review, sales to the Group's five largest customers accounted for 22.30% of the total sales for the year and sales to the largest customer included therein amounted to 8.60%. Purchases from the Group's five largest suppliers accounted for 53.77% of the total purchases for the year and purchases from the largest supplier included therein amounted to 24.32%.

None of the Directors of the Company or any of their associates or any shareholders (which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any beneficial interest in the Group's five largest customers or suppliers.

## DIRECTORS

The Directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report are:

Executive Directors Ms. Li Kei Ling Mr. Hung Yung Lai Mr. Li Tung Ming Mr. Gao Yi

*Non-executive Director* Mr. Leung Hong Man

Independent Non-executive Directors Mr. Pan Xue Tian Mr. Choi Tat Ying Jacky Mr. Sik Siu Kwan (resigned on 9 July 2010) Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony (appointed on 1 October 2010)

In accordance with the article 87 of the Company's articles of association (the "Articles"), Ms. Li Kei Ling, Mr. Leung Hong Man and Mr. Pan Xue Tian will retire by rotation and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting ("AGM"). As Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony was appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy on the Board with effect from 1 October 2010 pursuant to article 86(3) of the Articles, he will retire from office at the forthcoming AGM, and being eligible offer himself for re-election.

The Company has received annual confirmations of independence from Mr. Pan Xue Tian, Mr. Choi Tat Ying Jacky and Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony, and as at the date of this report still considers them to be independent.

#### 主要客戶及供應商

於回顧年內,向本集團五大客戶的銷售額佔銷售 總額的22.30%,而向其中最大客戶的銷售額則佔 8.60%。向本集團五大供應商的採購額佔年內採購 總額的53.77%,而向其中最大供應商的採購額則佔 24.32%。

本公司董事或其任何聯繫人或任何股東(據董事所 知,擁有本公司已發行股本逾5%權益)於本集團五 大客戶或供應商中並無擁有任何實益權益。

#### 董事

本公司於年內及截至本報告刊發之日止的董事如 下:

執行董事
李其玲女士
熊融禮先生
李東明先生
高毅先生
非執行董事
梁康民先生
獨立非執行董事
潘學田先生
蔡逵英先生
薛兆坤先生(於二零一零年七月九日辭任)
勞同聲先生(於二零一零年十月一日獲委任)

根據本公司公司組織章程細則(「組織章程細則」)第 87條,李其玲女士、梁康民先生及潘學田先生將於 應屆股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)上輪席告退, 並符合資格願膺選連任。由於勞同聲先生是根據組 織章程細則第86(3)條於二零一零年十月一日起獲董 事會委任以填補董事會臨時空缺,彼將於應屆股東 週年大會上告退,及符合資格願膺選連任。

本公司已取得潘學田先生、蔡達英先生及勞同聲先 生的年度獨立確認書,並於本報告刊發之日仍視彼 等為獨立人士。

#### DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S BIOGRAPHIES

Biographical details of the Directors of the Company and the senior management of the Group are set out on pages 26 to 32 of the annual report.

#### DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Ms. Li Kei Ling entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of two years which commenced on 1 July 2003. Ms. Li's service contract was renewed for a term of three years which commenced on 1 July 2005 and will continue thereafter for successive terms of three years. Her appointment is subject to termination by either party giving not less than three months' written notice. Ms. Li is currently entitled to director's fee and other remuneration from the Group totally HK\$518,400 per year.

Mr. Hung Yung Lai entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of two years which commenced on 1 July 2003. Mr. Hung's service contract was renewed for a term of three years which commenced on 1 July 2005 and will continue thereafter for successive terms of three years. His appointment is subject to termination by either party giving not less than three months' written notice. Mr. Hung is currently entitled to director's fee and other remuneration from the Group totally HK\$518,400 per year.

Mr. Li Tung Ming entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of two years which commenced on 14 January 2004. Mr. Li's service contract was renewed on 1 January 2007 for a term of three years and will continue thereafter for successive terms of three years. His appointment is subject to termination by either party giving not less than three months' written notice. Mr. Li is currently entitled to director's fee and other remuneration from the Group totally HK\$518,400 per year.

Mr. Gao Yi has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of two years which commenced on 1 January 2007 and will continue thereafter for successive terms of two years. His appointment is subject to termination by either party giving not less than two months' written notice. Mr. Gao is currently entitled to director's fee and other remuneration from the Group totally HK\$986,400 per year and a discretionary bonus payable at the absolute discretion of the Board.

#### 董事及高級管理層履歷

本公司董事及本集團高級管理層的履歷詳情載於年 報第26至32頁。

#### 董事服務合約

李其玲女士與本公司簽訂服務合約,由二零零三年 七月一日開始為期兩年。李女士的服務合約於二零 零五年七月一日獲續約三年,其後每次續期三年, 其委任可由任何一方發出不少於三個月書面通知書 予以終止。李女士目前於本集團有權享有董事袍金 及其他酬金每年共港幣518,400元。

熊融禮先生與本公司簽訂服務合約,由二零零三年 七月一日開始為期兩年。熊先生的服務合約由二零 零五年七月一日開始獲續約三年,其後每次續期三 年,其委任可由任何一方發出不少於三個月書面通 知書予以終止。熊先生目前於本集團有權享有董事 袍金及其他酬金每年共港幣518,400元。

李東明先生與本公司訂立服務合約,由二零零四年 一月十四日開始為期兩年。李先生的服務合約於二 零零七年一月一日開始獲續約三年,其後每次續期 三年,其委任可由任何一方發出不少於三個月書面 通知書予以終止。李先生目前於本集團有權享有董 事袍金及其他酬金每年共港幣518,400元。

高毅先生與本公司訂立服務合約,由二零零七年一 月一日開始為期兩年,其後每次續期兩年,其委任 可由任何一方發出不少於兩個月書面通知書予以終 止。高先生目前於本集團有權享有董事袍金及其他 酬金每年港幣986,400元及由董事會全權決定支付 的酌情獎金。 Mr. Leung Hong Man has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of two years which commenced on 1 November 2005 and will continue thereafter for successive terms of two years. His appointment is subject to termination by either party giving not less than one month's written notice. Mr. Leung is currently entitled to a basic annual remuneration of HK\$120,000. Save for the above director's fee, Mr. Leung is not entitled to any other remuneration.

Mr. Pan Xue Tian has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of two years which commenced on 1 July 2003 and will continue thereafter for successive terms of two years. Mr. Choi Tat Ying Jacky has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of two years which commenced on 30 September 2004 and will continue thereafter for successive terms of two years. Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of two years which commenced on 1 October 2010. Mr. Pan, Mr. Choi and Mr. Lo's appointments are subject to termination by either party giving not less than one month's written notice. Each of Mr. Pan, Mr. Choi and Mr. Lo is currently entitled to an annual remuneration of HK\$150,000. Save for the above directors' fees, the three Independent Non-executive Directors are not entitled to any other remuneration.

No Director proposed for re-election at the forthcoming AGM has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

No Director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group. There is no contract of significance between the Group, its controlling shareholder or any of its subsidiaries during the year.

#### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or were in existence during the year.

梁康民先生與本公司訂立服務合約,由二零零五年 十一月一日開始為期兩年,其後每次續期兩年,並 可於任何一方發出不少於一個月書面通知書予以終 止。梁先生現時享有年度酬金港幣120,000元。除 上述董事袍金外,梁先生並無享有任何其他酬金。

潘學田先生與本公司訂立服務合約,由二零零三年 七月一日開始為期兩年,其後每次續期兩年。蔡達 英先生與本公司訂立服務合約,由二零零四年九月 三十日開始為期兩年,其後每次續期兩年。勞同聲 先生與本公司訂立服務合約,由二零一零年十月一 日開始為期兩年。潘先生、蔡先生及勞先生的委任 均可於任何一方發出不少於一個月書面通知書予以 終止。潘先生、蔡先生及勞先生現時各自享有年度 酬金港幣150,000元。除上述董事袍金外,三名獨 立非執行董事並無享有任何其他酬金。

擬於應屆股東週年大會上再獲推選的董事,並無與 本公司訂立不可於一年內免賠償(除法定賠償外)予 以終止的服務合約。

#### 董事於合約的權益

概無董事於對本集團業務屬重大的任何合約中直接 或間接擁有重大權益。本集團、其控股股東或其任 何附屬公司之間並無任何重大合約。

#### 管理合約

於年內,概無訂立或存在任何有關處理及管理本公 司全部業務或業務的重要部份的合約。

#### SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company has adopted a share option scheme (the "Scheme") on 21 June 2003. The maximum number of shares permitted to be issued upon the exercise of options under the Scheme was 80,000,000 shares which was 10% of the shares of the Company in issue upon listing (unless refreshed) and represented approximately 10.04% of the issued share capital of the Company at the date of this annual report. The detailed disclosures relating to the Scheme and valuation of options are set out in Note 31 to the financial statements.

Movements of Company's share options under the Scheme during the year were as follows:

#### 購股權計劃

本公司於二零零三年六月二十一日採納購股權計劃 (「該計劃」),根據該計劃行使購股權而獲准發行的 股份最高數目為80,000,000股,相等於本公司於上 市時(除非經更新)已發行股份的10%,佔於本年報 刊發日期本公司已發行股本約10.04%。有關該計劃 的詳情及購股權的估值載於財務報表附註31。

本年內,該計劃中的本公司購股權變動如下:

			Numb	per of share opti 購股權數目	ons				Compan	g price of the y's shares (c) 段份收市價格(c)
Name or category of participant	參與者名稱 或類別	At 1 January 2010 於二零一零年 一月一日	Granted during the year 年內 已授出	Exercised during the year 年內 已行使	<b>year (d)</b> 年內	At 31 December 2010 於二零一零年 十二月三十一日	Date of grant of share options (a) (dd/mm/yy) 授出購股權 日期(a) (日/月/年)	Exercise period of share options (dd/mm/yy) 購股權 行使期間 (日/月/年)	Exercise price of share options (b) 購股權 行權價(b) HK\$ 港幣	At immediate date before the grant 授出 購股 花 天 HK\$ 港幣
Director	董事									
Mr. Gao Yi	高毅先生	300,000	-	(300,000)	-	-	28/12/04	28/12/05 - 27/12/10	0.58	0.59
		3,000,000	-	(1,800,000)	-	1,200,000	04/04/07	04/04/08 - 03/04/13	0.71	0.70
		3,300,000	_	(2,100,000)	-	1,200,000				
Other employees	其他僱員									
In aggregate	總計	1,100,000	_	(1,100,000)	-	-	17/11/04	17/11/05 - 16/11/10	0.63	0.62
00 0		4,368,000	-	(4,368,000)	-	-	28/12/04	28/12/05 - 27/12/10	0.58	0.59
		800,000	-	(640,000)	(160,000)	-	10/01/07	01/09/07 - 31/08/12	0.72	0.68
		4,280,000	-	(1,800,000)	-	2,480,000	04/04/07	04/04/08 -03/04/13	0.71	0.70
		780,000	-	(100,000)	-	680,000	10/07/07	10/07/08 - 09/07/13	0.80	0.80
		800,000	-	(320,000)	-	480,000	01/02/08	01/02/09 - 31/01/14	0.74	0.74
		1,000,000	-	(200,000)	-	800,000	09/12/08	09/12/09 - 08/12/14	0.70	0.71
		13,128,000	_	(8,528,000)	(160,000)	4,440,000				
		16,428,000	_	(10,628,000)	(160,000)	5,640,000				

- (a) The vesting period of the share options is from the date of the grant until the commencement of the exercise period.
- (b) The exercise price of the share options is subject to adjustment in the case of rights or bonus issues, or other similar changes in the Company's share capital.
- (c) The price of the Company's shares disclosed as at immediate date before the grant of the share options is the Stock Exchange closing price on the trading day immediately prior to the date of grant of the options.
- (d) Options lapsed in accordance with the terms of the Scheme due to resignation of employees.

The price of the Company's shares disclosed immediately before the exercise date of the share options is the weighted average of the Stock Exchange closing prices immediately before the dates on which the options were exercised over all of the exercise of options within the disclosure line. The weighted average closing price of Company's shares immediately before the dates on which the options were exercised by the Director and other employees were HK\$1.57 and HK\$2.24 respectively.

### DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES

As at 31 December 2010, the interests and short positions of the Directors and Chief Executive in the shares or underlying shares or debentures of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO")), as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers, were as follows:

- (a) 購股權的歸屬期為授出日期至行使期開始為止。
- (b) 倘進行供股或發行紅股或本公司股本出現其他 類似變動,則購股權的行權價須予以調整。
- (c) 於授予購股權前一天所披露的本公司股份價格 為緊接授予購股權當日前一個交易日的聯交所 收市價。
- (d) 基於僱員辭任職務,購股權根據該計劃的條款 而予以失效。

於緊接購股權行使日期前披露的本公司股份價格為股份於緊接披露類別的所有購股權行使日期前一日的聯交所股份收市價的加權平均數。董事及其他僱員已行使的購股權於緊接行使日前之加權平均股份收市價分別為港幣1.57元及港幣2.24元。

#### 董事及總裁於股份及相關股份的權益及淡倉

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,董事及總裁於本公 司或其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及 期貨條例」)第XV部)的股本、相關股份及債券中, 擁有記錄於本公司根據證券及期貨條例第352條存 置的登記冊,或根據上市公司董事進行證券交易的 標準守則須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉載列 如下:

Long positions in ordinary shares of the Company:

於本公司普通股中的好倉:

			持有的股份數目、	身份及權益性質		
						Percentage of
						the Company's
				Through		issued share
		Directly	Share Option	controlled		capital
		beneficially	granted	corporation		佔本公司
Name	Notes	owned	獲頒授的	通過控制	Total	已發行股本
名稱	附註	直接實益擁有	購股權	公司持有	總數	的百分比
Directors						
董事						
Ms. Li Kei Ling						
李其玲女士	(a)	_	_	342,072,000	342,072,000	42.92
Mr. Hung Yung Lai						
熊融禮先生	(a)	_	_	342,072,000	342,072,000	42.92
Mr Li Tung Ming						
李東明先生	(b)	9,976,000	_	56,000,000	65,976,000	8.28
Mr. Gao Yi						
高毅先生	(C)	3,000,000	1,200,000	-	4,200,000	0.53
Mr. Leung Hong Man						
梁康民先生	(d)	_	-	60,000,000	60,000,000	7.53

Number of shares held, capacity and nature of interest 持有的股份數目、身份及權益性質

Long positions in shares and underlying shares of associated 於相聯法團股份及相關股份中的好倉: corporation:

Name of Director 董事名稱	Name of associated corporation 相聯法團名稱	Relationship with the Company 與本公司的關係	Shares 股份	Number of shares 股份數目	Capacity and nature of interest 身份及 權益性質	Percentage of the associated corporation's issued share capital 佔相聯法團 已發行股本 的百分比
Ms. Li Kei Ling 李其玲女士	Fortune United Group Limited	the Company's holding company 本公司的控股公司	Ordinary shares 普通股	2	Through a controlled corporation 通過一間控制公司	50
Mr. Hung Yung Lai 熊融禮先生	Fortune United Group Limited	the Company's holding company 本公司的控股公司	Ordinary shares 普通股	2	Through a controlled corporation 通過一間控制公司	50

Notes:

- (a) 342,072,000 shares are held by Fortune United Group Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands. Keysmart Enterprises Limited, which is wholly-owned by Ms. Li Kei Ling, and Hunwick International Limited, which is wholly-owned by Mr. Hung Yung Lai, are each beneficially interested in 50% of the share capital of Fortune United Group Limited.
- (b) 56,000,000 shares are held by Time Lead Investments Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands. The entire issued share capital of Time Lead Investments Limited is beneficially owned by Mr. Li Tung Ming.
- (c) 1,200,000 shares options were granted to Mr. Gao Yi under the Company's option scheme adopted on 21 June 2003 and Mr. Gao is deemed to be interested in the shares which will be issued to him upon his exercise of option, representing approximately 0.15% of the Company's issued share capital.
- (d) 60,000,000 shares are held by Toyo International Investment Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. Mr. Leung Hong Man and Mr. Leung Yiu Sing are each beneficially interested in 50% of the share capital of Toyo International Investment Limited.

Save as disclosed above, as at the date of this report, none of the Directors or Chief Executive had registered an interest or short position in the shares or underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations that was required to be recorded pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers.

## DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed under the heading "Share option scheme", "Directors' and Chief Executive's interests and short positions in shares and underlying shares" above and in the share option scheme disclosures in note 31 to the financial statements, at no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any Director or their respective spouse or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company, its holding company, or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate. 附註:

- (a) 342,072,000股股份由一家於英屬維爾京群島註冊 成立的公司Fortune United Group Limited所持有。
   Fortune United Group Limited的股本由李其玲女士全 資擁有的Keysmart Enterprises Limited及由熊融禮先 生全資擁有的Hunwick International Limited各自實益 擁有50%權益。
- (b) 56,000,000股股份由一家於英屬維爾京群島註冊成立 的公司Time Lead Investments Limited所持有。Time Lead Investments Limited的全部已發行股本由李東 明先生實益擁有。
- (c) 根據本公司於二零零三年六月二十一日採納之購股 權計劃,高毅先生獲授予1,200,000股購股權,高先 生被視為擁有當行使該批購股權時將發行給彼之股 份權益,約佔本公司已發行股份的0.15%。
- (d) 60,000,000股股份由一家於香港註冊成立的公司東 海國際投資有限公司所持有。東海國際投資有限公 司的全部已發行股本由梁康民及梁耀成先生各自實 益擁有50%權益。

除上述者外,於本報告刊發之日,概無董事或總裁 於本公司或其任何相聯法團的股份、相關股份或債 券中,擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第352條予以記 錄,或根據上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則 須知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉。

#### 董事購買股份或債券的權益

除於上述「購股權計劃」一節、「董事及總裁於股份 及相關股份的權益及淡倉」一節及財務報表附註31 所載購股權計劃披露的事宜外,年內並無任何董 事、彼等的配偶或未滿18歲的子女獲授可透過收購 本公司股份或債券的方法收購權益的權利,或彼等 行使任何該等權利,或本公司、其控股公司或其任 何附屬公司訂立任何安排,以令董事可收購任何其 他法人團體有關權利。

# SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' AND OTHER PERSONS' INTERESTS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES

As at 31 December 2010, the following interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company were recorded in the register of interests required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO:

Long positions:

### 主要股東及其他人士於股份及相關股份的權益

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,根據證券及期貨條 例第336條須於本公司存置的權益登記冊上記錄, 於本公司股份及相關股份的權益或淡倉載列如下:

#### 好倉:

#### Number of shares held, capacity and nature of interest 持有的股份數目、身份及權益性質

		Directly Beneficially	Family	Through controlled corporation		Percentage of the Company's issued share capital 佔本公司
<b>Name</b> 名稱	Notes 附註	owned 直接實益擁有	interest 家屬權益	通過控制 公司持有	Total 總數	已發行股本 的百分比
Fortune United Group Limited	(a)	342,072,000	_	_	342,072,000	42.92
Keysmart Enterprises Limited	(a)	_	_	342,072,000	342,072,000	42.92
Hunwick International Limited	(a)	_	_	342,072,000	342,072,000	42.92
Mdm. lu Pun 姚彬女士	(b)	-	342,072,000	-	342,072,000	42.92
Time Lead Investments Limited	(C)	56,000,000	_	_	56,000,000	7.03
Toyo International Investment Limited 東海國際投資有限公司	(d)	60,000,000	_	_	60,000,000	7.53
Mdm. Lo Mei Sai 羅美茜女士	(e)	_	60,000,000	_	60,000,000	7.53
Mr. Leung Yiu Sing 梁耀成先生	(d)&(g)	_	-	61,824,000	61,824,000	7.76
Mdm. Chu Shuet Fong 朱雪芳女士	(f)&(g)	_	60,000,000	1,824,000	61,824,000	7.76

#### Notes:

- (a) The issued capital of Fortune United Group Limited is equally beneficially owned by Keysmart Enterprises Limited and Hunwick International Limited which are in turn, respectively, wholly-owned by Ms. Li Kei Ling and Mr. Hung Yung Lai, Executive Directors of the Company.
- (b) Mdm. lu Pun is the wife of Mr. Hung Yung Lai and is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by Mr. Hung Yung Lai.
- (c) The entire issued capital of Time Lead Investments Limited is beneficially owned by Mr. Li Tung Ming, an Executive Director of the Company.
- (d) The issued capital of Toyo International Investment Limited is equally beneficially owned by Mr. Leung Hong Man, the Non-executive Director of the Company and his father Mr. Leung Yiu Sing.
- (e) Mdm. Lo Mei Sai is the wife of Mr. Leung Hong Man and is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by Mr. Leung Hong Man.
- (f) Mdm. Chu Shuet Fong is the wife of Mr. Leung Yiu Sing and is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by Mr. Leung Yiu Sing.
- (g) 1,824,000 shares of the Company are held by Dragon Asia Industrial (Holdings) Ltd., a company incorporated in Hong Kong. Mr. Leung Yiu Sing and Mdm. Chu Shuet Fong, his wife, are each beneficially interest in 50% of the share capital of Dragon Asia Industrial (Holdings) Ltd.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2010, no person, other than the Directors and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, whose interests are set out in the section "Directors' and Chief Executive's interests and short positions in shares and underlying shares" above, had registered an interest or short position in the shares or underlying shares of the Company that was required to be recorded pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO.

#### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, at least 25% of the Company's total issued share capital was held by the public as at the date of this report.

#### **AUDITORS**

Ernst & Young will retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming AGM.

#### ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

**Li Kei Ling** *Chairman* 

Hong Kong, 14 March 2011

-零一零年報 ANNUAL REPORT 2010

#### 附註:

- (a) Fortune United Group Limited的已發行股本 由Keysmart Enterprises Limited及Hunwick International Limited平均實益擁有。Keysmart Enterprises Limited及Hunwick International Limited 分別由本公司的執行董事李其玲女士及熊融禮先生 全資擁有。
- (b) 姚彬女士為熊融禮先生的配偶,故被視為於熊融禮 先生持有的本公司股份中擁有權益。
- (c) Time Lead Investments Limited的全部已發行股本由 本公司一名執行董事李東明先生實益擁有。
- (d) 東海國際投資有限公司的已發行股本分別由本公司 的非執行董事梁康民先生及彼之父親梁耀成先生平 均實益擁有。
- (e) 羅美茜女士為梁康民先生的配偶,故被視為於梁康 民先生持有的本公司股份中擁有權益。
- (f) 朱雪芳女士為梁耀成先生的配偶,故被視為於梁耀 成先生持有的本公司股份中擁有權益。
- (g) 1,824,000股本公司股份由一家於香港註冊成立的公司東龍實業集團有限公司所持有,東龍實業集團有限公司的经部已發行股本由梁耀成先生及其配偶朱 雪芳女士各自實益擁有50%權益。

除上文披露者外,於二零一零年十二月三十一日, 並無其他人士(本公司董事及總裁除外,有關彼等 的權益載於上文「董事及總裁於股份及相關股份的 權益及淡倉」一節)登記於本公司股份或相關股份中 擁有的權益或淡倉(須根據證券及期貨條例第336條 予以登記)。

#### 足夠的公眾持股量

根據本公司獲得的已公開資料及據董事所知,於本 報告刊發之日,公眾人士持有本公司已發行股本總 額至少25%。

#### 核數師

安永會計師事務所將退任,而重新委任彼等為本公 司核數師的決議案,將於應屆股東週年大會上提呈。

代表董事會

**李其玲** *主席* 

香港,二零一一零年三月十四日



#### TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF DAWNRAYS PHARMACEUTICAL (HOLDINGS) LIMITED (Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Dawnrays Pharmaceutical (Holdings) Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 46 to 130, which comprise the consolidated and company statements of financial position as at 31 December 2010, and the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITY

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

#### 致東瑞製葯(控股)有限公司 (在開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司) 全體股東

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審計列載於第46 至130頁東瑞制药(控股)有限公司(以下簡稱「貴 公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務 報表,此綜合財務報表包括於二零一零年十二月 三十一日的綜合及公司財務狀況表與截至該日止年 度的綜合利潤表、綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動 表及綜合現金流量表,以及主要會計政策概要及其 他附註解釋資料。

#### 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據國際財務報告準則及香港 《公司條例》的披露要求編製真實而公允列報的綜合 財務報表,以及對於編製不存在由於舞弊或錯誤而 導致的重大錯報的綜合財務報表必要的內部控制負 責。

#### 核數師的責任

我們的責任是在執行審計工作的基礎上對該等綜合 財務報表發表審計意見。我們僅向全體股東(作為 一個整體)報告,除此之外我們的報告不可用作其 他用途。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士 負上或承擔任何責任。

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則進 行審計。該等準則要求我們遵守道德規範,並規劃 及執行審計工作,以對上述綜合財務報表是否不存 在重大錯報獲取合理保證。 An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **OPINION**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 December 2010, and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. 審計涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載金 額及披露資料的審計憑證。所選定的程序取決於核 數師的判斷,包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合 財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風 險時,核數師考慮與編製真實而公允列報的綜合財 務報表相關的內部控制,以設計適當的審計程序, 但目的並非對公司內部控制的有效性發表意見。審 計亦包括評價董事所採用會計政策的合適性及作出 會計估計的合理性,以及評價綜合財務報表的整體 列報方式。

我們相信,我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足和適當地 為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

#### 意見

我們認為,該等綜合財務報表已按照國際財務報告 準則真實而公允地反映貴公司及貴集團於二零一零 年十二月三十一日的財務狀況,及貴集團截至該日 止年度的利潤及現金流量,並已按照香港《公司條 例》的披露要求妥為編製。

#### Ernst & Young

Certified Public Accountants 18th Floor Two International Finance Centre 8 Finance Street, Central Hong Kong 14 March 2011

#### 安永會計師事務所

*執業會計師* 香港 中環金融街8號 國際金融中心2期18樓 二零一一年三月十四日

### Consolidated Income Statement 綜合收益表 Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	<b>2010</b> 二零一零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
REVENUE	收入	4	1,286,683	1,082,110
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(910,526)	(754,058)
Gross profit	毛利		376,157	328,052
Other income and gains Selling and distribution costs Administrative expenses Other expenses Finance costs	其他收入及收益 銷售及分銷費用 行政費用 其他費用 財務費用	4	9,145 (95,673) (48,884) (31,317) (549)	4,595 (101,206) (47,575) (32,008) (395)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	除税前溢利	6	208,879	151,463
Income tax expense	所得税	10	(42,041)	(33,119)
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	本年度溢利		166,838	118,344
Attributable to: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest	以下各項應佔: 母公司擁有人 非控股權益	11	166,840 (2)	118,388 (44)
			166,838	118,344
EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT	母公司普通股權益 持有人應佔 每股盈利	13		
- basic, for profit for the year	-基本,以本年度溢利計算		RMB0.2104	RMB0.1513
- diluted, for profit for the year	-攤薄,以本年度溢利計算		RMB0.2093	RMB0.1506

Details of the dividends payable and proposed for the year are 本年度應付及擬派股息詳情載於財務報表附註12。 disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

### Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income 綜合全面收益表

Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度

		2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	本年度溢利	166,838	118,344
Exchange differences	匯兑差額	(786)	(90)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX	本年度除税後其他全面 虧損總額	(786)	(90)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX	本年度除税後全面收益 總額	166,052	118,254
Attributable to: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest	以下各項應佔: 母公司擁有人 非控股權益	166,054 (2)	118,298 (44)
		166,052	118,254

### Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

			Grc 本貨		Comj 本 2	
			2010	2009	2010	2009
			二零-零年	二零零九年	二零一零年	二零零九年
		Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		附註	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產					
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	14	269,416	250,186	-	4
Land use rights	土地使用權	15	46,421	47,462	-	-
Construction in progress	在建工程	16	117,030	85,699	-	-
Intangible assets	無形資產	17	14,914	15,685	-	-
Interests in subsidiaries	於附屬公司的權益	18	-	-	283,150	287,505
Deferred tax assets	遞延税項資產	29	1,264	1,206	-	_
Total non-current assets	非流動資產總額		449,045	400,238	283,150	287,509
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產					
Inventories	存貨	19	181,868	184,346	_	_
Trade and notes receivables	應收貿易及票據款項	20	499,495	435,308	_	_
Prepayments, deposits and other	預付款、按金及其他	20	400,400	400,000		
receivables	應收款項	21	15,830	14,309	187	189
Equity investments at fair value	透過損益以公允值	21	10,000	14,000	107	100
through profit or loss	列賬之股本投資	22	6,244	5,814	6,244	5,814
Restricted bank deposits	受限制銀行存款	23	49,700	-	-	
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	23	210,975	86,450	4,533	3,973
		20			.,	
Total current assets	流動資產總額		964,112	726,227	10,964	9,976
CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債					
Trade and notes payables	應付貿易及票據款項	24	427,044	350,455	-	-
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款及預提費用	26	76,499	40,814	1,004	611
Bank advances for discounted bills	銀行貼現票據墊款	25	100	5,000	-	-
Interest-bearing bank loans	計息銀行貸款	27	51,056	1,761	-	-
Income tax payable	應付所得税		9,827	5,951	-	_
Total current liabilities	流動負債總額		564,526	403,981	1,004	611
NET CURRENT ASSETS	淨流動資產		399,586	322,246	9,960	9,365
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT	資產總額減流動負債					
LIABILITIES	, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		848,631	722,484	293,110	296,874

### **Consolidated Statement of Financial Position**

綜合財務狀況表

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

			Grc 本身	•	Com 本 2	-
			2010	2009	2010	2009
			二零一零年	二零零九年	二零-零年	二零零九年
		Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		附註	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	非流動負債					
Interest-bearing bank loans	計息銀行貸款	27	-	3,522	-	-
Government grants	政府撥款	28	-	1,120	-	-
Deferred tax liability	遞延税項負債	29	13,677	5,998	-	-
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總額		13,677	10,640	_	
Net assets	淨資產		834,954	711,844	293,110	296,874
EQUITY	權益					
Equity attributable to owners	母公司擁有人應佔權益					
of the parent						
Issued capital	已發行股份	30	84,578	83,649	84,578	83,649
Reserves	儲備	32	697,904	592,871	156,060	178,456
Proposed final dividend	擬派末期股息	12	52,472	34,769	52,472	34,769
			834,954	711,289	293,110	296,874
Non-controlling interest	非控股權益		-	555	-	-
Total equity	權益總額		834,954	711,844	293,110	296,874

LI KEI LING
李其玲
Director
董事

**GAO YI** 高毅 Director 董事

### Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表

Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度

			Attributable to owners of the parent 母公司擁有人應佔權益											
					Capital			Statutory	Exchange		Proposed		Non-	
				Share	redemption	Share		surplus	fluctuation		final		controlling	
			Issued	premium	reserve	option	Contributed	reserve	reserve	Retained	dividend		interest	Total
			capital	account	資本	reserve	surplus	法定盈餘	匯兑	profits	擬派	Total	非控股	equity
			已發行股本	股份溢價	購回儲備	購股權儲備	繳入盈餘	公積金	波動儲備	保留溢利	末期股息	總計	權益	權益總額
		Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB' 000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB' 000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
		附註	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
			(note 30)		(note 32)	(note 32)	(note 32)	(note 32)	(note 32)		(note 12)			
			(附註30)		(附註32)	(附註32)	(附註32)	(附註32)	(附註32)		(附註12)			
At 1 January 2009	於二零零九年一月一日		82,964	57,684	2,699	2,622	100,175	74,051	(7,514)	288,383	27,477	628,541	672	629,213
Profit for the year	本年度溢利		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,388	-	118,388	(44)	118,344
Other comprehensive loss for the year:	本年度其他全面虧損:													
Exchange differences	匯兑差額		-	-	-	-	-	-	(90)	-	-	(90)	-	(90)
Total comprehensive income	本年度全面收益總額													
for the year			-	-	-	-	-	-	(90)	118,388	-	118,298	(44)	118,254
Exercise of share options	行使購股權	31	701	4,283	-	(795)	-	-	-	-	-	4,189	-	4,189
Shares repurchased and cancelled Dividends paid to non-controlling	購回及註銷股份 已付非控股權益股息	30	(16)	(102)	16	-	-	-	-	(16)	-	(118)	-	(118)
interest			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(73)	(73)
Final 2008 dividend declared Dividend on shares issued for	宣派二零零八年末期股息 二零零八年十二月三十一日		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27,477)	(27,477)	-	(27,477)
employee share options exercised after 31 December 2008	後行使的僱員購股權所 發行股份的股息		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17)	-	(17)	-	(17)
Equity-settled share option	以股權支付的購股權安排													
arrangements		31	-	-	-	325	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	325
Interim 2009 dividend	二零零九年中期股息	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,452)	-	(12,452)	-	(12,452)
Proposed final 2009 dividend	擬派二零零九年末期股息	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(34,769)	34,769	-	-	-
Transfer from retained profits	自保留溢利中轉發		-	-	-	-	-	13,071	-	(13,071)	-	-	-	-
At 31 December 2009	於二零零九年十二月三十一日		83,649	61,865*	2,715*	2,152*	100,175*	87,122*	(7,604)*	346,446*	34,769	711,289	555	711,844

### **Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity** 综合權益變動表

Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度

				Attributable to owners of the parent 母公司擁有人應佔權益										
					Capital			Statutory	Exchange		Proposed		Non-	
				Share r	edemption	Share		surplus	fluctuation		final		controlling	
			Issued	premium	reserve	option	Contributed	reserve	reserve	Retained	dividend		interest	Total
			capital	account	資本	reserve	surplus	法定盈餘	匯兑	profits	擬派	Total	非控股	equity
			已發行股本	股份溢價	購回儲備	購股權儲備	繳入盈餘	公積金	波動儲備	保留溢利	末期股息	總計	權益	權益總額
		Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		附註	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
			(note 30)		(note 32)	(note 32)	(note 32)	(note 32)	(note 32)		(note 12)			
			(附註30)		(附註32)	(附註32)	(附註32)	(附註32)	(附註32)		(附註12)			
At 1 January 2010	於二零一零年一月一日		83,649	61,865*	2,715*	2,152*	100,175*	87,122*	(7,604)*	346,446*	34,769	711,289	555	711,844
Profit for the year	本年度溢利		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166,840	-	166,840	(2)	166,838
Other comprehensive loss for the year:	本年度其他全面虧損:													
Exchange differences	匯兑差額		-	-	-	-	-	-	(786)	-	-	(786)	-	(786)
Total comprehensive income for the year	本年度全面收益總額		-	-	-	-	-	-	(786)	166,840	-	166,054	(2)	166,052
Liquidation of a subsidiary	附屬公司的自願性結束		-	-	-	-	-	(1,599)	-	1,599	-	-	(553)	(553)
Exercise of share options	行使購股權	31	929	6,347	-	(1,275)	-	-	-	-	-	6,001	-	6,001
Final 2009 dividend declared Dividend on shares issued for employee share options exercised	宣派二零零九年末期股息 二零零九年十二月三十一日 後行使的僱員購股權所		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(34,769)	(34,769)	-	(34,769)
after 31 December 2009 Equity-settled share option	發行股份的股息 以股權支付的購股權安排		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(82)	-	(82)	-	(82)
arrangements	M IX 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31	_	_	_	187	_	_	_	_	_	187	_	187
Interim 2010 dividend	二零一零年中期股息	12	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	- (13,726)	-	(13,726)	-	(13,726)
Proposed final 2010 dividend		12	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	(52,472)		(10,720)	_	(10,120)
Transfer from retained profits	₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	12	-	-	-	-	-	- 17,511	-	(17,511)	-	-	-	-
At 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日		84,578	68,212*	2,715*	1,064*	100,175*	103,034*	(8,390)*	431,094*	52,472	834,954	-	834,954

\* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of \* 此等儲備合共人民幣697,904,000(二零零九:人民 RMB697,904,000 (2009: RMB592,871,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

幣592,871,000)構成綜合財務狀況表上的儲備金額。

### Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營活動的現金流量			
Profit before tax:	除税前溢利:		208,879	151,463
Adjustments for:	就下列調整:			
Finance costs	財務費用	5	549	395
Interest income	利息收入	4	(2,308)	(477)
Dividend income from equity	透過損益以公允值列賬			
investments at fair value through	之股本投資的股息收入			
profit or loss		4	(174)	(135)
Loss on disposal of items of property,	出售物業、廠房及設備			
plant and equipment	項目的虧損	6	144	1,002
Depreciation	折舊	6	24,742	24,610
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷	17	1,390	1,476
Recognition of land use rights	土地使用權確認	6	1,041	1,694
Gain on disposal of equity investments	出售透過損益以公允值			
at fair value through profit or loss	列賬之股本投資的收益	6	(54)	(498)
Fair value gains, net:	公允值收益淨額:			
Equity investments at fair value	透過損益以公允值列賬		(2.2)	
through profit or loss	之股本投資	6	(62)	(1,871)
Equity-settled share option expense	以股權支付的購股權開支	6	187	325
Impairment of trade receivables	應收貿易減值	20	-	1,871
Impairment of intangible assets	無形資產減值	6	-	200
Impairment of property, plant and	物業、廠房及設備 減值	C		1 107
equipment	》或1旦	6		1,137
			234,334	181,192
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	存貨減少/(增加)		2,478	(24,810)
Increase in trade and notes receivables	應收貿易及票據款項增加		(69,087)	(64,174)
Increase in prepayments	預付款增加		(1,816)	(67)
Decrease in deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項減少		295	1,415
Increase in trade and notes payables	應付貿易及票據款項增加		76,589	67,156
Increase/(decrease) in other payables	其他應付款項增加/(減少	)	38,107	(1,755)
Increase in accruals	預提費用增加		1,988	4,833
Income tax paid	已付所得税		(30,544)	(24,803)
Net cash flows from operating activities	經營活動產生的現金流量淨	至額	252,344	138,987

### **Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**

綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資活動的現金流量			
Interest received	已收利息	4	2,308	477
Dividend income from equity investments at fair value through profit or loss Proceeds from disposal of items of	已收透過損益以公允值列賬 之股本投資的股息收入 出售物業、廠房及設備	4	174	135
property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of equity	項目的所得款項 出售透過損益以公允值列賬		2,757	2,503
investments at fair value through profit or loss Purchase of items of property, plant	之股本投資的所得款項 購置物業、廠房及設備		802	2,295
and equipment and construction in progress	項目及在建工程		(83,660)	(61,852)
Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of equity investments at	購置無形資產 購置透過損益以公允值列賬	17	(619)	(2,730)
fair value through profit or loss	之股本投資		(1,119)	(2,338)
Receipt of government grants Purchase of land use rights	取得的政府撥款 購置土地使用權			1,120 (6)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	投資活動使用的現金流量淨額		(79,357)	(60,396)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資活動的現金流量			
Proceeds from exercise of share options Proceeds from bank loans Repayment of bank loans Repurchase of shares Interest paid Dividends paid Increase of bank deposits restricted for	行使購股權的所得款項 取得銀行貸款所收到的現金 償還銀行貸款的現金 購回及註銷公司股份 已付利息 已付股息 增加為取得銀行貸款而受限制	5	6,001 48,808 (1,735) – (549) (48,577)	4,189 5,283 - (118) (395) (39,946)
bank loans Liquidation of a subsidiary	之銀行存款 附屬公司的自願性結束		(49,700) (627)	
Net cash flows used in financing activities	融資活動使用的現金流量淨額		(46,379)	(30,987)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及現金等價物增加淨額		126,608	47,604
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	年初現金及現金等價物		86,450	38,936
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net	匯率變動之影響,淨額		(2,083)	(90)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	年終現金及現金等價物		210,975	86,450
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及現金等價物結餘分析			
Cash and bank balances Short-term deposits	現金及銀行結存 短期銀行存款	23 23	150,975 60,000	86,450
			210,975	86,450

Notes to Financial Statements 財務報表附註 31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

#### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Dawnrays Pharmaceutical (Holdings) Limited (the "Company") was incorporated as an exempted company with limited liability in the Cayman Islands on 20 September 2002 under the Companies Law, Cap. 22 (Law 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands. The registered office of the Company is located at Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands and the principal place of business is located at Suites 3212-13, Shell Tower, Times Square, 1 Matheson Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong.

The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") underwent a reorganisation on 21 June 2003 to rationalise the Group's structure in preparation for the listing of the shares of the Company on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"), pursuant to which the Company became the holding company of the Group (the "Group Reorganisation").

During the year, the Group was principally engaged in the development, manufacture and sale of non-patented pharmaceutical medicines including intermediate pharmaceutical, bulk medicines and finished drugs. In the opinion of the directors, Fortune United Group Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, is the ultimate holding company of the Company.

The shares of the Company were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange on 11 July 2003.

#### 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") (which include all International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards ("IASs") and Interpretations) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss that have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("RMB") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

#### 1. 公司資料

東瑞製葯(控股)有限公司(「本公司」)於二 零零二年九月二十日根據開曼群島公司法 (一九六一年第三卷,經綜合及修訂)第二十二 章於開曼群島註冊成立為獲豁免有限公司。本 公司之註冊辦事處是Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands,而主要營業地點之 地址則是香港銅鑼灣勿地臣街1號時代廣場蜆 殼大廈3212-13室。

通過集團重組優化本公司及其附屬公司(統稱 「本集團」)的架構以籌備本公司的股份在香港 聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)主板上市,於 二零零三年六月二十一日,本公司成為組成本 集團的附屬公司的控股公司(「集團重組」)。

本集團於年內主要從事非專利藥物開發、製造 及銷售,包括中間體、原料藥及成藥。董事認 為,於英屬維爾京群島註冊成立的公司Fortune United Group Limited,是本公司的最終控股 公司。

本公司股份於二零零三年七月十一日於聯交所 主板上市。

#### 2.1 編製基準

本集團之綜合財務報表已根據國際會計準則理 事會(「國際會計準則理事會」)頒佈的國際財 務報告準則(「國際財務報告準則」)(包括所有 國際財務報告準則,國際會計準則(「國際會計 準則」)及詮釋)及香港公司條例披露要求而編 製。除透過損益以公允值列賬之財務資產外, 綜合財務報表按歷史成本原則編製,並以人民 幣列示,除另有指明外,所有金額均四捨五入 至最接近千位。

#### 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (Cont'd)

#### **Basis of consolidation**

#### Basis of consolidation from 1 January 2010

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2010. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of the subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases. All intra-group balances, transactions, unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated on consolidation in full.

Losses within a subsidiary are attributed to the non-controlling interest even if that results in a deficit balance.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate.

#### Basis of consolidation prior to 1 January 2010

Certain of the above-mentioned requirements have been applied on a prospective basis. The following differences, however, are carried forward in certain instances from the previous basis of consolidation:

- Losses incurred by the Group were attributed to the noncontrolling interest until the balance was reduced to nil. Any further excess losses were attributable to the parent, unless the non-controlling interest had a binding obligation to cover these. Losses prior to 1 January 2010 were not reallocated between non-controlling interest and the parent shareholders.
- Upon loss of control, the Group accounted for the investment retained at its proportionate share of net asset value at the date control was lost. The carrying amount of such investment at 1 January 2010 has not been restated.

#### 2.1 編製基準(續)

#### 合併基準

自二零一零年一月一日起的合併基準 綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司截至二 零一零年十二月三十一日止年度的財務報表。 編製附屬公司財務報表的報告期間與本公司相 同,會計政策亦貫徹一致。附屬公司業績由收 購日(即本集團取得控制權當日)起全面合併入 賬,並一直合併入賬直至控制權終止為止。所 有集團內公司間結餘、交易以及來自所有集團 的未實現的收益和虧損及股息均已於合併時全 數沖減。

附屬公司的虧損乃歸屬於非控股權益,即使此 舉引致結餘為負數。

一間附屬公司的擁有人權利發生變動(沒有失 去控制權),則按權益交易入賬。

倘本集團失去對一間附屬公司的控制權,則其 撤銷確認(i)該附屬公司的資產(包括商譽)及負 債、(ii)任何非控股權益的賬面值及(iii)於權益內 記錄的累計交易差額;及確認(i)所收代價的公 允值、(ii)所保留任何投資的公允值及(iii)損益賬 中任何因此產生的收益或虧損。先前於其他全 面收益表內確認的本集團應佔部份重新分類為 損益或保留溢利(視何者屬適當)。

*二零一零年一月一日前的合併基準* 若干上述規定已按未來適用法應用。然而,以 下差異於若干情況下乃從先前的合併基準留 存:

- 本集團所產生的虧損歸屬非控股權益,直 至結餘被削減至零。任何進一步超出虧損 歸屬母公司,惟非控股權益擁有彌補該等 虧損的約束責任,則除外。於二零一零年 一月一日前的虧損並無於非控股權益與 母公司股東之間重新分配。
- 於失去控制權時,本集團按於失去控制權 日期按比例應佔的淨資產將保留投資入 賬處理。有關投資於二零一零年一月一日 的賬面值並無經重列。

## 2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICY AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following new and revised IFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

2.2 f	會計	政策	及披	露的	變動
-------	----	----	----	----	----

本集團於本年度財務報表內首次採納了以下新 訂及經修訂國際財務報告準則。

IFRS 1 (Revised)	First time Adoption of International Financial Reporting standards	國際財務報告準則 第1號(經修訂)	首次採納國際財務報告準則
IFRS 3 (Revised)	Business Combinations	國際財務報告準則 第3號(經修訂)	業務合併
IAS 27 (Revised)	Consolidated and separate financial statements	國際會計準則 第27號(經修訂)	綜合及獨立財務報表
IFRS 1 Amendments	Additional Exemptions for First-time Adopters	國際財務報告準則 第1號(修訂本)	首次採用者的額外豁免
IFRS 2 Amendments	Group cash-settled share-based payment transactions	國際財務報告準則 第2號(修訂本)	集團以現金結算的股份基礎 支付交易
IFRS 5 Amendments	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations – plan to sell the controlling interest in a subsidiary	國際財務報告準則 第5號(修訂本)	持有待售的非流動資產及終止 經營業務-計劃出售於附屬 公司的控股權益的修訂
IAS 39 Amendment	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Eligible Hedged Items	國際會計準則 第39號(修訂本)	金融工具:確認及計量- 合資格對沖項目
IFRIC – Int 17	Distribution of non-cash assets to owners	國際財務報告詮釋 委員會一詮釋第17號	分配非現金資產予擁有人
Improvements to IFRSs 2009	Amendments to a number of IFRSs	二零零九年國際財務 報告準則的改進	若干國際財務報告準則的修訂

The adoption of the above new and revised IFRSs has had no significant financial effect on financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2010 although they may affect the accounting for future transactions and events.

採納上述新訂及經修訂國際財務報告準則,儘 管可能影響日後交易及事項的會計方法,惟對 本集團截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度 的財務報表並無造成重大財務影響。

### 2.3 STANDARDS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The Group has not applied the following new and revised IFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

IFRS 1 Amendment	Amendment to IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards – Limited Exemption from Comparative IFRS 7 Disclosures for First-time Adopters <sup>2</sup>
IFRS 7 Amendments	Amendments to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures –
	Transfers of Financial Assets <sup>4</sup>
IFRS 9	Financial Instruments <sup>5</sup>
IAS 24 (Revised)	Related Party Disclosures <sup>3</sup>
IAS 32 Amendment	Amendment to IAS 32 Financial
	Instruments: Presentation –
	Classification of Rights Issues <sup>1</sup>
IFRIC-Int 14	Amendments to IFRIC-Int 14
Amendments	Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement <sup>3</sup>
IFRIC-Int 19	Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with
	Equity Instruments <sup>2</sup>

Apart from the above, the IASB has issued Improvements to IFRSs 2010 which sets out amendments to a number of IFRSs primarily with a view to removing inconsistencies and clarifying wording. The amendments to IFRS 3 and IAS 27 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2010, whereas the amendments to IFRS 1, IFRS 7, IAS 1, IAS 34 and IFRIC-Int 13 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011 although there are separate transitional provisions for each standard.

- <sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 February 2010
- <sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2010
- <sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011
- <sup>4</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2011
- <sup>5</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013

2.3 已頒佈但尚未生效的準則

本集團並未於該等財務報表中應用以下已頒佈 但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂國際財務報告準 則。

國際財務報告準則 第1號(修訂本)	修訂的國際財務報告準則 第1號首次採納者有限度豁免 就國際財務會計準則第7號 披露比較資料 <sup>2</sup>
國際財務報告準則 第7號(修訂本)	修訂的國際財務報告準則第7號: 披露-轉讓金融資產 <sup>4</sup>
國際財務報告準則 第9號	金融工具。
國際會計準則第24號 (經修訂)	關連方披露 3
國際會計準則第32號 (修訂本)	修訂的國際會計準則第32號 金融工具:呈列一供股的 分類 <sup>1</sup>
國際財務報告詮釋 委員會一詮釋第14號 (修訂本)	修訂的國際財務報告詮釋 委員會一詮釋第14號最低 資金要求的預付款項 <sup>3</sup>
(110日年) 國際財務報告詮釋 委員會一詮釋第19號	真亚安水的质竹款項。 以股本工具抵銷金融負債 <sup>2</sup>

除上述者外,國際會計準則理事會已頒佈對二 零一零年國際財務報告準則的改進,當中載列 對若干國際財務報告準則的修訂,主要目的為 刪除歧義及釐清用字。對國際財務報告準則第 3號、國際會計準則第27號的修訂於二零一零 年七月一日或之後開始的年度期間生效,而對 國際財務報告準則第1號、國際財務報告準則 第7號、國際會計準則第1號、國際會計準則第 34號及國際財務報告詮釋委員會一詮釋第13號 的修訂則於二零一一年一月一日或之後開始的 年度期間生效,惟各項準則有獨立的過渡性條 文。

- 1 於二零一零年二月一日或之後開始的年度期間 生效
- 2 於二零一零年七月一日或之後開始的年度期間 牛效
- 3 於二零一一年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間 生效
- 4 於二零一一年七月一日或之後開始的年度期間 生效
- 5 於二零一三年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間 生效

## 2.3 STANDARDS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE (Cont'd)

Further information about those changes that are expected to significantly affect the Group is as follows:

IFRS 9 is the first part of phase 1 of a comprehensive project to entirely replace IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. This phase focuses on the classification and measurement of financial assets. Instead of classifying financial assets into four categories, an entity shall classify financial assets as subsequently measured at either amortised cost or fair value, on the basis of both the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. This aims to improve and simplify the approach for the classification and measurement of financial assets compared with the requirements of IAS 39.

The IASB issued additions to IFRS 9 to address financial liabilities (the "Additions") and incorporated in IFRS 9 the current derecognition principles of financial instruments of IAS 39. Most of the Additions were carried forward unchanged from IAS 39, while changes were made to the measurement of financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss using the fair value option ("FVO"). For these FVO liabilities, the amount of change in the fair value of a liability that is attributable to changes in credit risk must be presented in other comprehensive income ("OCI"). The remainder of the change in fair value is presented in profit or loss, unless presentation of the fair value change in respect of the liability's credit risk in OCI would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. However, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts which have been designated under the FVO are scoped out of the Additions.

IAS 39 is aimed to be replaced by IFRS 9 in its entirety. Before this entire replacement, the guidance in IAS 39 on hedge accounting and impairment of financial assets continues to apply. The Group expects to adopt IFRS 9 from 1 January 2013.

#### 2.3 已頒佈但尚未生效的準則(續)

預期將對本集團產生重大影響之變動之進一步 資料如下:

國際財務報告準則第9號為完全取代國際會計 準則第39號金融工具:確認及計量的全面計劃 的第一階段的第一部份。該階段重點為財務資 產的分類及計量。財務資產不再分為四類,而 應根據實體管理財務資產的業務模式及財務資 產合同現金流量特徵,於其後按攤銷成本或公 允值作分類。此舉旨在改進和簡化國際會計準 則第39號規定的財務資產分類與計量方式。

國際會計準則理事會就財務負債頒佈國際財務 報告準則第9號之新增規定(「新增規定」),並 將國際會計準則第39號金融工具之現有取消確 認原則納入國際財務報告準則第9號內,因此 指定為按公允值計入損益之財務負債之計量將 透過公允值選擇(「公允值選擇」)計算。就該等 公允值選擇負債而言,由信貸風險變動而產生 的負債公允值變動金額,必須於其他全面收益 (「其他全面收益」)中呈列。除非於其他全面收益 (「其他全面收益」)中呈列。除非於其他全面收 益中就負債之信貸風險呈列公允值變動,會於 損益中產生或擴大會計差異,否則其餘公允值 變動金額於損益呈列。然而,新增規定並不涵 蓋按公允值選擇納入之貸款承諾及財務擔保合 約。

國際財務報告準則第9號旨在全面取代國際會 計準則第39號。於全面取代前,國際會計準則 第39號於對沖會計及財務資產之減值方面的指 引繼續適用。本集團預期自二零一三年一月一 日起採納國際財務報告準則第9號。

## 2.3 STANDARDS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE (Cont'd)

Improvements to IFRSs 2010 issued in May 2010 sets out amendments to a number of IFRSs. The Group expects to adopt the amendments from 1 January 2011. There are separate transitional provisions for each standard. While the adoption of some of the amendments may result in changes in accounting policies, none of these amendments are expected to have a significant financial impact on the Group. Those amendments that are expected to have a significant impact on the Group's policies are as follows:

(a) IFRS 3 Business Combinations: Clarifies that the amendments to IFRS 7, IAS 32 and IAS 39 that eliminate the exemption for contingent consideration do not apply to contingent consideration that arose from business combinations whose acquisition dates precede the application of IFRS 3 (as revised in 2008).

In addition, the amendments limit the scope of the measurement choices of non-controlling interests at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets to components of non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests that entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation. Other components of non-controlling interests are measured at their acquisition date fair value, unless another measurement basis is required by another IFRS.

The amendments also added explicit guidance to clarify the accounting treatment for non-replaced and voluntarily replaced share-based payment awards.

- (b) IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements: Clarifies that an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity can be presented either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements.
- (c) IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements: Clarifies that the consequential amendments from IAS 27 (as revised in 2008) made to IAS 21, IAS 28 and IAS 31 shall be applied prospectively for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009 or earlier if IAS 27 is applied earlier.

2.3 已頒佈但尚未生效的準則(續)

於二零一零年五月頒佈的二零一零年國際財務 報告準則的改進載列若干國際財務報告準則的 修訂。本集團預期自二零一一年一月一日起採 納該等修訂。各準則有獨立過渡條文。雖然採 納若干修訂可能引致會計政策的變動,惟預期 該等修訂概不會對本集團產生重大財務影響。 預期對本集團的政策產生重大影響的修訂如 下:

(a) 國際財務報告準則第3號業務合併:闡明 國際財務報告準則第7號、國際會計準則 第32號及國際會計準則第39號的修訂所 消除對或然代價之豁免,並不適用於採 用國際財務報告準則第3號(於二零零八 年經修訂)前所進行的業務合併之或然代 價。

> 另外,該等修訂將以公允值或被收購方可 識別淨資產的比例權益的非控股權益計 量選擇範圍,限制為屬現時擁有的非控股 權益成份,並賦予擁有人權利,於清盤時 按比例分佔實體的淨資產。除非其他國際 財務報告準則規定須採用其他計量基準, 非控股權益的其他成份均以收購日的公 允值計量。

> 該等修訂亦加入明文指引,以闡明尚未取 代及自願取代的以股份為基礎的支款獎 勵的會計處理方式。

- (b) 國際會計準則第1號財務報表的呈列:闡 明有關權益各成份的其他全面收益分析, 可於權益變動報表或財務報表附註呈列。
- (c) 國際會計準則第27號綜合及獨立財務報 表:闡明國際會計準則第27號(於二零零 八年經修訂)對國際會計準則第21號、國 際會計準則第28號及國際會計準則第31 號所作出的後續修訂預期將於二零零九 年七月一日或之後開始的年度期間或開 始應用國際會計準則第27號時(兩者中以 較早者為準)應用。

#### 2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Business combinations and goodwill**

#### Business combinations from 1 January 2010

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition costs are expensed as incurred.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with IAS 39 either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要

#### 業務合併及商譽

自二零一零年一月一日起的業務合併 業務合併採用收購法列賬。轉讓的代價乃以收 購日的公允值計算,該公允值為本集團轉讓的 資產、本集團向被收購方之前度擁有人承擔的 負債,及本集團發行以換取被收購方控制權的 股本權益於收購日的公允值的總和。於各業務 合併中,收購方以公允值或被收購方可識別淨 資產的應佔比例,計算於被收購方的非控股權 益。收購成本於產生時列為開支。

當本集團購入一項業務時,會根據合約條款、 於收購日的經濟環境及相關條件,評估將承接 的財務資產及負債,以作出適合的分類及標 示,其中包括將被收購方主合約中的嵌入式衍 生工具進行分離。

倘企業合併分階段進行,收購方先前持有的被 收購方股權於收購日的公允值應按收購日的公 允值透過收益表重新計量。

由收購方將予轉讓的任何或然代價將於收購 日按公允值確認。或然代價(被視為一項資產 或負債)公允值的其後變動按國際會計準則第 39號的要求,確認為損益或其他綜合收入的變 動。倘將或然代價分類為權益,則其最終於權 益中結算前毋須重新計量。

商譽起初按成本計量,即已轉讓總代價、已確 認非控股權益及本集團先前持有的被收購方股 權的公允值總額,超逾與所收購可識別淨資產 及所承擔負債的差額。如總代價及其他項目低 於所收購子公司資產淨值的公允值,於評估後 其差額將於損益內確認為議價收購收益。

#### Business combinations and goodwill (Cont'd)

#### Business combinations from 1 January 2010 (Cont'd)

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 December. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

## Business combinations prior to 1 January 2010 but after 1 January 2005

In comparison to the above-mentioned requirements which were applied on a prospective basis, the following differences applied to business combinations prior to 1 January 2010:

Business combinations were accounted for using the purchase method. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition formed part of the acquisition costs. The non-controlling interest (formerly known as minority interest) was measured at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Business combinations achieved in stages were accounted for as separate steps. Any additional acquired share of interest did not affect previously recognised goodwill.

When the Group acquired a business, embedded derivatives separated from the host contract by the acquiree were not reassessed on acquisition unless the business combination resulted in a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modified the cash flows that otherwise would have been required under the contract.

Contingent consideration was recognised if, and only if, the Group had a present obligation, the economic outflow was more likely than not and a reliable estimate was determinable. Subsequent adjustments to the contingent consideration were recognised as part of goodwill.

2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 業務合併及商譽(續)

自二零一零年一月一日起的業務合併(續) 於初始確認後,商譽按成本減任何累積減值虧 損列賬。商譽須每年作減值測試,若有事件發 生或情況改變顯示賬面值有可能減值時,則會 更頻密地進行測試。本集團於十二月三十一日 進行商譽的年度減值測試。為進行減值測試, 自收購日起業務合併產生之商譽將分配至預計 將受益於合併之協同效應之本集團各個現金產 生單位或各個現金產生單位組別,而毋須慮及 本集團有否將其他資產或負債分配至該等單位 或該等單位組別。

倘商譽構成現金產生單位(或現金產生單位組 別)的部份而該單位的部份業務已出售,則在 釐定所出售業務的收益或虧損時,與所出售業 務相關的商譽會計入該業務的賬面值。在該情 況下出售的商譽,乃根據所出售業務的相對價 值及現金產生單位的保留份額進行計量。

於二零一零年一月一日前但於二零零五年一月 一日後的業務合併

與上述以未來適用法應用的規定相比,於二零 一零年一月一日前進行的業務合併有以下分 別:

業務合併採用購買法列賬。直接歸屬於收購的 交易成本,構成收購成本的一部分。非控股權 益(前稱少數股東權益)乃按非控股股東按比 例應佔被收購方可識別淨資產計量。

分階段進行的業務合併乃分步入賬。任何新增 的所收購應佔權益並不會影響先前已確認的商 譽。

當本集團購入一項業務時,被收購方從主合約 分離的嵌入式衍生工具並無於收購時重新評 估,除非該業務合併令合約出現變動而導致對 合約原先所需的現金流量作重大修訂。

只當存在現時責任、經濟利益流出可能性更高 且能夠獲得可靠估計時,本集團方確認或然代 價。對於或然代價後續調整將確認為商譽的一 部分。

#### **Subsidiaries**

A subsidiary is an entity whose financial and operating policies the Company controls, directly or indirectly, so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

The results of subsidiaries are included in the Company's income statement to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's interests in subsidiaries that are not classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5 are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

#### **Foreign currencies**

These financial statements are presented in RMB, which is the functional currency of most of the Group companies. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. All differences are taken to the income statement with the exception of all monetary items that provide an effective hedge for a net investment in a foreign operation. These are recognised in other comprehensive income until the disposal of the net investment, at which time they are recognised in the income statement. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recorded in equity.

Non-monetary items are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

The functional currency of the Company, Dawnrays International Co., Ltd. ("Dawnrays International"), Dawnrays International Co., Ltd. ("Dawnrays International (HK)") and Dawnrays Pharma (Hong Kong) Limited ("Dawnrays Pharma") (collectively the "Overseas Companies"), is the Hong Kong Dollar. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these companies are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (RMB) at the exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period and their income statements are translated into RMB at the weighted average exchange rates for the year. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the income statement.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 附屬公司

附屬公司乃指本公司直接或間接控制其財務及 營運政策而從其活動中獲益的實體。

附屬公司的業績中僅已收股息及應收股息列入 本公司的收益表。並非根據國際財務報告準則 第5號所述而分類為持有以待銷售的本公司於 附屬公司的權益,乃按成本減任何減值虧損列 賬。

#### 外幣

該等財務報表以人民幣呈列。人民幣是本集團 內大多數公司的功能貨幣。本集團各實體釐定 其本身的功能貨幣,而各實體財務報表載列的 項目以功能貨幣計量。

本集團實體記錄的外幣交易最初以交易當日各 功能貨幣匯率記錄入賬。以外幣列值的貨幣性 資產及負債,則按報告期末的適用功能貨幣現 貨匯率再換算。所有差異計入損益,惟被用於 對境外實體業務進行套期的貨幣性項目除外。 有關差異於其他綜合收益確認,直至出售投資 淨額為止,同時於損益進行確認。與這些貨幣 性項目有關的匯兑差異所產生的税費亦計入權 益內。

以外幣列值及按歷史成本計算的非貨幣項目, 乃按首次交易當日的匯率換算。

本公司、東瑞國際有限公司(「東瑞國際」)、 東瑞國際股份有限公司(「東瑞國際(香港)」) 及東瑞葯業(香港)有限公司(「東瑞葯業」)(統 稱「海外公司」)的功能貨幣為港元。於報告期 末,該等公司的資產與負債按報告期末的匯率 換算為本集團的呈列貨幣(人民幣),而收益表 則按年度的加權平均匯率換算為人民幣。因此 而產生的匯兑差額在其他全面收入中予以確認 並記入外匯波動儲備中。於出售國外業務時, 就特定境外業務在其他全面收益中的部分將於 收益表確認。

#### Foreign currencies (Cont'd)

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of the Overseas Companies are translated into RMB at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of overseas subsidiaries which arise throughout the year are translated into RMB at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

#### **Revenue recognition**

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, excluding discounts, rebates and sales taxes or duty. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognised:

#### Sale of goods

Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold;

#### Interest income

Interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

#### Dividends

Revenue is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment has been established.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### **外幣**(續)

就綜合現金流量表而言,境外公司的現金流量 按現金流量日期適用的匯率換算為人民幣。境 外附屬公司在年內產生的經常性現金流量會按 該年度的加權平均匯率換算為人民幣。

#### 收入確認

收入乃於經濟利益極有可能流入本集團,並能 以可靠方式計算時確認。收入按已收或將會收 取的代價之公允值,扣除折扣、回扣以及其他 銷售税或關税後計量。收入須待達致下列基準 後方可確認:

#### 銷售貨品

收入會在貨品擁有權的重大風險及回報已轉移 至買方時確認入賬,屆時本集團不再擁有一般 與擁有權相關的管理權或已售出的貨品的控制 權;

#### 利息收入

利息收入,按實際利率法以累計基準計算,實 際利率即將於金融工具估計可用年期或更短期 間(視情況而定)所收取估計日後現金流量準 確折算至該財務資產賬面淨值的利率。

#### 股息

收入會在股東收取款項的權利被確立時確認。

#### **Income Tax**

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

#### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date, in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 税項

所得税包括當期及遞延税項有關損益外確認項 目的所得税在收益表外確認,即在其他全面收 益中確認或直接在權益中確認。

#### 當期所得税

當前及過往期間的當期所得税資產及負債按預 期可收回或支付予税務機構的金額計量。該等 金額乃採用本集團營運及產生課税收入地在報 告日已立例制定或大致上已立例制定的税率及 税務法例計算。

#### 遞延税項

在報告日資產及負債的税基與其就財務報告而 言的賬面值之間的所有時間性差異,須按負債 法計提遞延所得税撥備。

所有應課税暫時性差異均會確認遞延税項負 債,惟下列情況除外:

- 倘若遞延税項負債的起因,是由於初始確 認商譽或在一宗非屬業務綜合的交易中 初始確認的資產或負債,而且在交易時, 對會計利潤或應課税利潤或虧損均無影 響;及
- 對於涉及附屬公司投資的應課税暫時性 差異而言,倘若撥回暫時性差異的時間可 以控制,以及暫時性差異不甚可能在可見 將來撥回。

#### Income Tax (Cont'd)

#### Deferred tax (Cont'd)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### **税項**(續)

#### 遞延税項(續)

對於所有可扣減暫時性差異、結轉的未用税項 抵扣及未用税項虧損,若日後有可能出現應課 税利潤,可用以抵扣該等可扣減暫時性差異、 結轉的未用税項抵扣及未用税項虧損的,則遞 延税項資產一律確認入賬,惟下列各點除外:

- 倘若有關可扣減暫時性差異的遞延税項 資產的起因,是由於在一宗非屬業務綜合 的交易中初始確認資產或負債,而且在交 易時,對會計利潤或應課税利潤或虧損均 無影響;及
- 對於涉及附屬公司投資的可扣減暫時性 差異而言,只有在時間性差異有可能在可 見將來撥回,而且日後有可能出現應課税 利潤,可用以抵扣該等暫時性差異時,方 會確認遞延税項資產。

遞延税項資產的賬面值,在每個報告日予以審 閱。若不再可能有足夠應課税利潤用以抵扣相 關税項資產的全部或部份,則扣減遞延税項資 產賬面值。未被確認遞延税項資產於各報告日 進行重新評估,並當可能有足夠應課税溢利讓 全部或部份遞延税項資產被動用時確認。

遞延税項資產和負債仍按資產變現或負債清償 的期間預期適用的税率計算,並以報告日當日 已經生效或大致上已經生效的税率(及税法)為 基準。

倘若存在法律上可強制執行的權利,可將有關 同一課税實體及同一税局的即期税項資產及即 期税項負債抵銷,則沖減遞延税項資產與遞延 税項負債。

#### **Government grants**

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income over the period necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate. Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is credited to a deferred income account and is released to the income statement over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual instalments or deducted from the carrying amount of the asset and released to the income statement by way of a reduced depreciation charge.

#### **Retirement benefits schemes**

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefits scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance, for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and charged to the income statement as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme, except for the Group's employer voluntary contributions, which are refunded to the Group when the employee leaves employment prior to the contributions vesting fully, in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group's subsidiaries which operate in Mainland China (the "Mainland China Subsidiaries") are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. The contributions are charged to the income statement as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

#### Accommodation benefits

Contributions to an accommodation fund administered by the Public Accumulation Funds Administration Centre in Mainland China are charged to the income statement as incurred.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 政府撥款

政府撥款於可合理地保證將會獲得撥款,以及 將遵守所有附帶條件時以公允值予以確認。 倘撥款與一項費用有關,即按其擬補償的費用 所屬的期間根據系統化基準確認為收入。倘撥 款與一項資產有關,即將其公允值撥入遞延收 入,並於有關資產的預計可使用年期內以等額 年金撥往收益表或扣減資產賬面值,以減少折 舊形式撥往收益表。

#### 退休福利計劃

本集團根據強制性公積金計劃條例為合資格參加強制性公積金計劃的僱員設立一個定額供款 強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。供款數目 乃按僱員基本薪金若干百分比而作出,並根據 強積金計劃的規則於到期支付時自收益表中扣 除。強積金計劃的資產與本集團資產分開,由 獨立管理的基金保管。本集團的僱主供款於向 強積金計劃供款時全數歸僱員所有;惟根據強 積金計劃的規則,本集團的僱主自願供款,在 僱員未能享有全數供款前離職的情況下,可退 回本集團。

本集團於中國大陸營運的附屬公司(「中國大陸 附屬公司」)的員工均須參予由當地政府運作的 中央退休計劃。供款根據中央退休計劃的規則 於到期日支付時自收益表中扣除。

#### 住房福利

有關對由中國大陸公積金管理中心管理的住房 公積金的供款,乃於產生時自收益表扣除。

#### **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, i.e., assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. The capitalisation of such borrowing costs ceases when the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs capitalised. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Where funds have been borrowed generally, and used for the purpose of obtaining qualifying assets, an appropriate capitalisation rate shall be applied to the expenditure on the individual assets.

#### Share-based payment transactions

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Eligible participants (the Company's directors, employees of the Group and other eligible participants) of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby eligible participants render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with eligible participants is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined using a Black-Scholes-Merton valuation model, further details of which are given in note 31. In valuing equity-settled transactions, no account is taken of any performance conditions, other than conditions linked to the price of the shares of the Company ("market conditions"), if applicable. The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The income statement expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 借貸成本

直接歸屬於收購、建造或生產符合條件的資產(即需要經過相當長時間才能達到預定可使 用或可銷售狀態的資產)的借貸成本,經資本 化後計入該等資產的成本。當該等資產基本達 到預定可使用或可銷售狀態後,借貸成本停止 資本化。專項借款作臨時投資所賺取的投資收 入,在該借款撥作符合條件的資產的開支之 前,從資本化借貸成本中扣除。所有其他借款 成本在其發生的當期確認為開支。借貸成本由 利息及企業就借款所產生的其他成本所組成。

當已為取得合資格資產借入一般借款時,個別 資產之開支按適當資本化比率撥作資本。

#### 以股份支付的交易

本公司設立一項購股權計劃作為給予為本集團 業務成功作出貢獻的合資格參與者的激勵及獎 勵。本集團的合資格參與者(本公司董事、本 集團僱員及其他合資格參與者)按以股份支付 交易的方式收取酬金,合資格參與者則提供服 務以作為收取股本工具的代價(「股本結算交 易」)。

與合資格參與者進行股本結算交易的成本,乃 參考授出股本當日的公允值計算。公允值乃按 柏力克一舒爾斯估值模式釐定,有關詳情載於 附註31。對股本結算交易作出估值時,並無計 及任何績效條件,惟對本公司股價有影響的條 件(「市況」)(如適用)除外。股本結算交易的成 本於達到績效及/或服務條件的期間內連同權 益相應增加部份確認。由每個結算日直至歸屬 日就股本結算交易確認的累積支出,反映歸屬 期屆滿部份以及本集團對最終將會歸屬的股權 工具數目的最佳估計。在某一期間收益表內的 和除或進賬,乃反映累計開支於期初與期終確 認時的變動。

#### Share-based payment transactions (Cont'd)

No expense is recognised for awards that do not ultimately vest, except for equity-settled transactions where vesting is conditional upon a market or non-vesting condition, which are treated as vesting irrespective of whether or not the market condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, the minimum expense recognised is the expense as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the participants as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the entity or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph. All cancellations of equity-settled transaction awards are treated equally.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share (further details are given in note 13).

#### Investment and other financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets within the scope of IAS 39 are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial investments, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. The Group determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 以股份支付的交易(續)

最終沒有歸屬的報酬不會確認支出,除非股本 結算交易的報酬附帶市況或非歸屬條件,則該 情況下不論是否達到該市況均會視作歸屬處 理,惟其他所有績效條件必須達成。

當股本結算報酬的條款修訂時,倘符合原始報 酬條款,確認最少支出為上條款並無修訂情況 下的支出。因修訂而導致以股份支付的交易的 總公允值有所增加,或對參與者帶來利益,均 會按修訂當日的計算確認額外支出。

當股權結算報酬註銷時,會視作報酬已於註銷 當日經已歸屬,而報酬尚未確認的任何支出會 即時確認。該報酬包括當非歸屬條件在實體或 僱員的控制下未能得到滿足時的報酬。然而, 倘註銷的報酬有任何替代的新報酬,並指定為 授出當日的替代報酬,則該項註銷及新報酬會 如上段所述被視為原有報酬的修訂般處理。股 權結算報酬的所有註銷均同等處理。

未行使購股權的攤薄影響會入賬為計算每股 攤薄盈利時的額外股份攤薄(詳情載於附註13 內)。

#### 投資及其他財務資產

#### 初始確認及計量

屬國際會計準則第39號範圍的財務資產乃視情 況分類為透過損益以公允值列賬的金融資產、 貸款及應收款項及可供出售金融投資或在有 效對沖中被指定為對沖工具的衍生工具(如適 用)。本集團在初步確認時確定其金融資產的 分類。金融資產於初步確認時以公允值計算, 如並非透過損益以公允值列賬的投資,則按直 接應佔交易成本計算。

#### Investment and other financial assets (Cont'd)

#### Initial recognition and measurement (Cont'd)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

The Group's financial assets include cash and short-term deposits, trade and other receivables, loans and other receivables and quoted financial instruments.

#### Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss includes financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in other income and gains or finance costs in the income statement. These net fair value changes do not include any dividends or interest earned on these financial assets, which are recognised in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" above.

The Group evaluated its financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (held for trading), to assess whether the intent to sell them in the near term is still appropriate. When the Group is unable to trade these financial assets due to inactive markets and management's intent to sell them in the foreseeable future significantly changes, the Group may elect to reclassify these financial assets in rare circumstances. The reclassification to loans and receivables, available-for-sale or held to maturity depends on the nature of the asset. This evaluation does not affect any financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss using the fair value option at designation.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 投資及其他財務資產(續)

#### 初始確認及計量(續)

所有一般買賣之財務資產概於交易日(即本集 團承諾買賣該資產之日期)予以確認。一般買 賣乃指按照一般市場規定或慣例在一定期間內 交付資產之財務資產買賣。

本集團的財務資產包括現金及短期存款、應收 賬款及其他應收款項、貸款、其他應收款項及 上市的金融工具。

後續計量

財務資產的後續計量取決於其分類,如下:

#### 透過損益以公允值列賬的財務資產

透過損益以公允值列賬的財務資產包括以交易 為目的而持有的財務資產及於首次確認時指定 為透過損益以公允值列賬且變動計入損益的 財務資產。財務資產如以短期賣出或購回為目 的而購買,則分類為以交易為目的而持有的投 資。透過損益按公允值列賬的財務資產於財務 報表按公允值入賬,而公允值變動於其他收入 及收益或收益表中財務費用進行確認。該等公 允值變動淨額不包括任何透過損益以公允值列 賬的財務資產的股利或利息收入。該等收入根 據上述[收入確認]中的會計政策確認。

本集團評估於短期內擬出售以交易目的而持有 的透過損益以公允值列賬的財務資產的意向是 否仍屬適當。當本集團因市場不活躍及管理層 於可預見將來出售該等資產的計劃出現重大變 動而無法買賣該等財務資產時,本集團或會在 少數情況下選擇重新分類該等財務資產。資產 重新分類為貸款和應收款項、可供出售或持至 到期日須根據其性質而定。是項估值不會影響 指定為透過損益以公允值列賬的財務資產於指 定時採用公允值選擇權。

#### Investment and other financial assets (Cont'd)

#### Subsequent measurement (Cont'd)

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Cont'd)

Derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives and recorded at fair value if their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the income statement. Reassessment only occurs if there is a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance income in the income statement. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in the income statement in other expenses.

#### Held-to-maturity investments

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity are classified as held to maturity when the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. Held-to-maturity investments are subsequently measured at amortised cost less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance income in the income statement. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in the income statement in other expenses.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 投資及其他財務資產(續)

後續計量(續)

#### 透過損益以公允值列賬的財務資產(續)

如果嵌入式衍生工具的經濟特徵和風險與主 合同的經濟特徵和風險並不緊密相關,且主合 同並非交易性或指定以公允值計入損益,則主 合同內的嵌入式衍生工具單獨列為衍生工具, 並以公允值入賬。該等嵌入式衍生工具以公允 值計量,而公允值變動於收益表確認。僅當合 同條款發生變更,致使合同相關的現金流量發 生重大變化時,該嵌入式衍生工具才須進行重 估。

#### 貸款和應收款項

貸款和應收款項為沒有在市場上市,具有固定 的或可確定現金支付的非衍生工具財務資產。 於初步計量後,這類資產其後使用實際利率法 按攤銷成本減去任何減值來列賬。攤銷成本乃 經計及收購折讓或溢價及實際利率法相關的 費用或成本計算。實際利率法攤銷計入收益表 之財務收入。減值虧損於收益表確認為其他費 用。

#### 持至到期日的投資

持至到期日的投資乃指付款金額固定或可以確 定,有固定到期日且本集團管理層有明確意向 及能力持有至到期日之非衍生工具財務資產。 其後,持至到期日的投資按攤銷成本減去任何 減值計量。攤銷成本乃經計及收購折讓或溢價 及實際利率法相關的費用或成本計算。實際利 率法攤銷計入收益表之財務收入。減值虧損於 收益表確認為其他費用。

#### Investment and other financial assets (Cont'd)

#### Subsequent measurement (Cont'd)

#### Available-for-sale financial investments

Available-for-sale financial investments are non-derivative financial assets in listed and unlisted equity and debt securities. Equity investments classified as available for sale are those which are neither classified as held for trading nor designated at fair value through profit or loss. Debt securities in this category are those which are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and which may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or in response to changes in market conditions.

After initial recognition, available-for-sale financial investments are subsequently measured at fair value, with unrealised gains or losses recognised as other comprehensive income in the available-for-sale investment valuation reserve until the investment is derecognised, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is recognised in the income statement in other income, or until the investment is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is recognised in the income statement in other operating expenses and removed from the availablefor-sale investment valuation reserve. Interest and dividends earned are reported as interest income and dividend income, respectively and are recognised in the income statement as other income in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" above.

When the fair value of unlisted equity securities cannot be reliably measured because (a) the variability in the range of reasonable fair value estimates is significant for that investment or (b) the probabilities of the various estimates within the range cannot be reasonably assessed and used in estimating fair value, such securities are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

The Group evaluates its available-for-sale financial assets whether the ability and intention to sell them in the near term are still appropriate. When the Group is unable to trade these financial assets due to inactive markets and management's intent to do so significantly changes in the foreseeable future, the Group may elect to reclassify these financial assets in rare circumstances. Reclassification to loans and receivables is permitted when the financial assets meet the definition of loans and receivables and the Group has the intent and ability to hold these assets for the foreseeable future or to maturity. Reclassification to the held-to-maturity category is permitted only when the entity has the ability and intent to hold until the maturity date of the financial asset.

#### 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 投資及其他財務資產(續)

後續計量(續)

#### 可供出售財務投資

可供出售財務投資是在上市和非上市的股本及 債務證券中的非衍生財務資產。分類為可供出 售之股本投資為並非歸類為持有以作買賣或劃 分為透過損益以公允值列賬之股本投資。在這 分類的債務証券為打算無限期持有並可因流動 性需求或市況變化出售的債券。

經初步確認後,可供出售財務投資日後按公允 值計量,其未變現損益將作為其他全面收入, 在可供出售投資估值儲備中確認,直至該投資 被取消確認(屆時累積損益確認為收益表中的 其他收入),或直至該投資被認定出現減值(屆 時累積損益確認到收益表中其他經營開支內, 並從可供出售投資估值儲備中剔除)。所賺取 的利息和股息將分別作為利息收入和股息收入 進行呈報,按照上文「收入確認」所載政策,確 認為收益表中的其他收入。

倘非上市股本證券的公允值因(a)合理公允值估 計範圍的變動對該投資而言影響重大或(b)範圍 內的若干估計可能性無法合理地評估及用作估 計公允值而不能可靠地計量,則該等證券按成 本減任何減值虧損入賬。

本集團評估於短期內擬出售可供出售財務資產 的能力及意向是否屬適當。當本集團因市場不 活躍及管理層於可預見將來的計劃出現重大變 動而無法買賣該等財務資產時,本集團或會在 少數情況下選擇重新分類該等財務資產。財務 資產倘符合貸款和應收款項定義,並於可預見 將來或到期日本集團擬持有並有能力持有該等 資產,則可重新分類為貸款和應收款項。資產 僅可於實體有能力並計劃持有財務資產直至 到期日時,方可重新分類為持至到期日財務資 產。

#### Investment and other financial assets (Cont'd)

#### Subsequent measurement (Cont'd)

#### Available-for-sale financial investments (Cont'd)

For a financial asset reclassified out of the available-for-sale category, any previous gain or loss on that asset that has been recognised in equity is amortised to profit or loss over the remaining life of the investment using the effective interest rate. Any difference between the new amortised cost and the expected cash flows is also amortised over the remaining life of the asset using the effective interest rate. If the asset is subsequently determined to be impaired, then the amount recorded in equity is reclassified to the income statement.

### **Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired.
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognised to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 投資及其他財務資產(續)

後續計量(續)

#### 可供出售財務投資(續)

對於自可供出售類別重新分類的財務資產而 言,於權益確認的該資產的任何先前收益或虧 損採用實際利率法按投資的剩餘年期攤銷。新 攤銷成本與預計現金流量之間的任何差額亦採 用實際利率法除以投資的剩餘年期攤銷。倘該 資產其後釐定將減值,則計入權益的金額重新 分類計入收益表。

#### 取消確認財務資產

在下列情況下,將取消確認財務資產(或(如適 當)一項財務資產的一部份或一組同類財務資 產的一部份):

- 可獲取資產所得現金流量的權利期滿
- 本集團已轉讓其可獲取資產所得現金流量的權利或已承擔根據交付協議須無重大延誤地按「轉移」協議向其向第三方悉數支付所得現金流量,及(a)本集團轉讓資產絕大部份的風險及回報,或(b)本集團既無轉讓亦無保留資產絕大部份的風險及回報,但已轉讓資產的控制權。

倘本集團已轉讓其可獲取資產所得現金流量的 權利或已訂立「轉移」協議,但既無轉讓亦無保 留資產絕大部份的風險及回報,亦無轉讓資產 的控制權,則本集團將繼續確認該資產,惟以 該資產持續相關部份為限。於該情況下,本集 團亦確認一項關連負債。轉撥資產及關連負債 按反映本集團保留的權利及責任的基準釐定。

以轉讓資產擔保形式發生的持續相關乃按該資 產的原賬面值及本集團須支付的最高代價額 (以較低者為準)計算。

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the assets carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial assets original effective interest rate. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 財務資產減值

本集團於各報告日評估是否有客觀證據顯示財 務資產或一組財務資產出現減值。倘且僅倘因 初始確認資產後發生的一項或多項事件導致存 在客觀減值跡象(一項已發生的「虧損事件」), 而該項虧損事件對該項或該組財務資產的估計 未來現金流量所造成的影響能可靠地估計,則 該項或該組財務資產會被視作減值。減值跡象 可包括一名或一組借款人正面臨重大經濟困 難、違約或未能償還利息或本金、彼等有可能 破產或進行其他財務重組,以及有可觀察得到 的數據顯示估計未來現金流量出現可計量的減 少,例如欠款數目變動或出現與違約相關的經 濟狀況。

#### 按攤銷成本列賬的財務資產

就按攤銷成本列賬的財務資產而言,本集團首 先會按個別基準就個別屬重大的財務資產或按 組合基準就個別不屬重大的財務資產,個別評 估是否存在客觀減值跡象。倘本集團認定按個 別基準經評估的財務資產(無論具重要性與否) 並無客觀跡象顯示存有減值,則該項資產會歸 入一組具有相似信貸風險特性的財務資產內, 並共同評估該組財務資產是否存在減值。經個 別評估減值的資產,其減值虧損會予確認或繼 續確認入賬,而不會納入綜合減值評估之內。

倘客觀跡象顯示已出現減值虧損,則虧損金額 會按該項資產的賬面值與估計未來現金流量現 值(不包括尚未產生的未來預期信貸虧損)的 差額計量。估計未來現金流量的現值以財務資 產的初始實際利率折現。倘貸款的利率為浮動 利率,則計量任何減值虧損的折現率為當前實 際利率。

#### Impairment of financial assets (Cont'd)

#### Financial assets carried at amortised cost (Cont'd)

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the income statement. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The interest income is recorded as part of finance income in the income statement. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the Group.

If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in the income statement.

#### Assets carried at cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred on an unquoted equity instrument that is not carried at fair value because its fair value cannot be reliably measured, or on a derivative asset that is linked to and must be settled by delivery of such an unquoted equity instrument, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Impairment losses on these assets are not reversed.

#### Available-for-sale financial investments

For available-for-sale financial investments, the Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that an investment or a group of investments is impaired.

If an available-for-sale asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its cost (net of any principal payment and amortisation) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognised in the income statement, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the income statement.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 財務資產減值(續)

按攤銷成本列賬的財務資產(續) 該資產的賬面值會通過使用備抵賬而減少,而 虧損金額於收益表確認。利息收入於經縮減賬 面值中持續累計,且採用計量減值虧損時用以 折現未來現金流量的利率累計。利息收入於收 益表入賬列作部分財務收入。當日後收回不可 實現及所有抵押品已變現或已轉至本集團時, 會撇銷貸款連同相關撥備。

倘於隨後年度,因在確認減值後發生事件導致 估計減值虧損數額增加或減少,則會透過調整 撥備數額調高或調低先前確認的減值虧損。倘 未來撇銷數額其後獲收回,則收回的數額會於 收益表計作其他費用。

#### 按成本列賬的資產

倘有客觀證據證明因未能可靠地計量其公允值 而不按公允值列賬的非上市股本工具或屬衍生 工具資產而繫於此非上市股本工具並須以其交 收結算出現減值虧損,虧損金額按該項資產之 賬面值與估算未來現金流量之現值(按類似財 務資產目前市場回報率折現)之差額計算。該 等資產之減值虧損不會回撥。

可供出售財務投資 就可供出售財務投資而言,本集團會於每個報 告期末評估有否客觀跡象顯示一項投資或一組 投資出現減值。

如可供出售資產已出現減值,其成本(扣除任 何所付本金及攤銷)及現有公允值之差額,扣 除以往於收益表確認之減值虧損後,將由其他 全面收益轉出,並於收益表內確認。

#### Impairment of financial assets (Cont'd)

#### Available-for-sale financial investments (Cont'd)

In the case of equity investments classified as available for sale, objective evidence would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment below its cost. The determination of what is "significant" or ''prolonged" requires judgement. "Significant" is evaluated against the original cost of the investment and "prolonged" against the period in which the fair value has been below its original cost. Where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss - measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognised in the income statement - is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the income statement. Impairment losses on equity instruments classified as available for sale are not reversed through the income statement. Increases in their fair value after impairment are recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

In the case of debt instruments classified as available-for-sale, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortised cost. However, the amount recorded for impairment is the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the amortised cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognised in the income statement. Future interest income continues to be accrued based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The interest income is recorded as part of finance income. Impairment losses on debt instruments are reversed through the income statement if the increase in fair value of the instruments can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the income statement.

## **Financial liabilities**

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities within the scope of IAS 39 are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings (or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge) as appropriate. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

## 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 財務資產減值(續)

#### 可供出售財務投資(續)

倘股本投資被列作可出售類別,則客觀跡象將 包括該項投資的公允值大幅或長期跌至低於其 成本值。而釐定大幅或持續之程度時需要作出 判斷。「大幅」乃指相對投資的原始成本進行評 估,而[長期]則指相對公允值低於其原始成本 期間進行評估。倘出現減值跡象,則累計虧損 (按收購成本與現時公允值的差額減該項投資 先前在收益表內確認的任何減值虧損計量)將 從其他全面收益中移除,並於收益表內確認。 被列作可供出售的股權工具之減值虧損不可透 過收益表撥回,而其公允值於減值後的增加部 份會直接於其他全面收益中確認。

對於分類作可供出售之債務工具,評估減值的 標準與按攤銷成本計值之財務資產所採用者相 同。然而,減值的入賬金額乃按攤銷成本與其 現行公允值之差額,扣除先前在收益表確認之 投資減值虧損計量。未來利息收益乃按資產之 經削減賬面值持續累計,並以於計量減值虧損 時用於貼現未來現金流量之利率累計。利息收 益乃作為財務收入之一部分記錄入賬。倘債務 工具的公允值增加可客觀上與在收益表確認減 值虧損後發生的事件相關,則債務工具之減值 虧損於收益表回撥。

#### 財務負債

#### 初始確認及計量

屬國際會計準則第39號範圍的財務負債乃視情 況分類為透過損益以公允值列賬的財務負債、 貸款及借款、或在有效對沖中被指定為對沖工 具的衍生工具。本集團在初步確認時確定其財 務負債的分類。

#### Financial liabilities (Cont'd)

#### Initial recognition and measurement (Cont'd)

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and in the case of loans and borrowings, plus directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and notes payables, other payables and loans and borrowings.

#### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

#### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term. This category includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by IAS 39. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the income statement. The net fair value gain or loss recognised in the income statement does not include any interest charged on these financial liabilities.

#### Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the income statement when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate method amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in the income statement.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 財務負債(續)

初始確認及計量(續) 所有財務負債初始按公允值確認,惟貸款及借 款則按直接應佔交易成本確認。

本集團的財務負債包括應付貿易賬款及其他應 付款項、貸款及借款。

*後續計量* 財務負債的後續計量取決於其分類,如下:

#### 透過損益以公允值列賬的財務負債

透過損益以公允值列賬的財務負債包括以交易 為目的而持有財務負債及於首次確認時指定為 按公允值列賬且變動計入損益的財務負債。

以近期內賣出為目的而買入的財務負債被分 類為交易性財務負債。此類別包括本集團訂立 的未被指定為對沖關係(定義見國際會計準則 第39號)中對沖工具的衍生金融工具。單獨的 嵌入式衍生工具,除非其被指定為有效對沖工 具,否則亦分類為交易性財務負債。交易性財 務負債所產生的損益在收益表中確認。在收益 表中確認的公允值淨損益並不包含就該等財務 負債所收取的任何利息。

#### 貸款及借款

於初始確認後,計息貸款及借款其後會使用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量若折現沒有重大影響,則按成本值列賬。當負債被取消確認或進 行攤銷時,盈虧於收益表內確認。

攤銷成本於計及收購事項任何折讓或溢價及屬 實際利率不可或缺一部分的費用或成本後計 算。實際利率攤銷計入收益表的財務費用內。

#### **Derecognition of financial liabilities**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the income statement.

## Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments that are traded in active markets at each reporting date is determined by reference to quoted market prices or dealer price quotations (bid price for long positions and ask price for short positions), without any deduction for transaction costs.

For financial instruments not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined using appropriate valuation techniques. Such techniques may include using recent arm's length market transactions; reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same; a discounted cash flow analysis or other valuation models.

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 取消確認財務負債

債務被解除或取消或到期時,取消確認財務負 債。

倘現有財務負債由同一貸方授予條款迥異的其 他債項取代,或現有財務負債的條款經重大修 訂,則該等變更或修訂視作取消確認原負債及 確認新負債,各賬面值的差額於收益表確認。

#### 抵銷金融工具

倘現時存在一項可依法強制執行的權利,可抵 銷已確認金額,且亦有意以淨額結算或同時變 現資產及償付債務,則財務資產及負債均可予 抵銷,並將淨金額列入綜合財務狀況表內。

#### 金融工具的公允值

於各報告日,在活躍市場買賣的金融工具的公 允值乃經參考市場報價或交易報價(長倉的買 入價及短倉的賣出價)釐定,不扣除任何交易 成本。

就不在活躍市場買賣的金融工具而言,其公允 值乃採用適當估值法釐定。有關方法可能包括 採用最近公平磋商的市場交易;參考大體相同 的另一工具的公允值;折現現金流量分析或其 他估值法。

#### 物業、廠房、設備與折舊

除在建工程以外之物業、廠房及設備乃按成本 值減去累計折舊及任何減值虧損列賬。物業、 廠房及設備項目之成本包括其購入價及將資產 達至運作狀況及運抵有關位置作擬定用途之任 何直接應佔成本。

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (Cont'd)

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the income statement in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset as follows:

Buildings	20 years
Machinery and other equipment	5 to 10 years
Office equipment	5 years
Motor vehicles	5 years

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the asset is derecognised.

The assets' residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### **Construction in progress**

Construction in progress represents property, plant and equipment under construction, which is stated at cost less any impairment losses and is not depreciated. Cost comprises the direct costs of construction during the period of construction. Construction in progress is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for use.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 物業、廠房、設備與折舊(續)

物業、廠房及設備項目投入運作後產生的開 支,例如維修和保養開支,一般於產生期間自 收益表扣除。於符合確認條件的情況下,主要 檢修的開支於資產賬面值中資本化為一項重 置。倘物業、廠房及設備的重要部分須分階段 更換,則本集團將該等部分確認為具有特定使 用年期及折舊的個別資產。

折舊以直線基準於資產的估計可使用年期內計 算如下:

樓宇	20年
機器及其他設備	5至10年
辦公設備	5年
汽車	5年

如物業、廠房及設備的某項目部分具有不同可 使用年期,則該項目的成本按合理基準分配在 各部分中,而每一部分個別計算折舊。殘值, 可使用年期和折舊方法至少於每個會計年度末 復核,並在合適的情況下調整。

當一項物業、廠房及設備及初始確認的任何重 大部分被處置或其使用或出售估計並無未來經 濟效益時,則取消確認。於取消確認該資產時 產生的任何收益或虧損(以處置所得款項淨額 與該項目的賬面值的差額計算)乃計入該資產 取消確認時的收益表內。

資產的剩餘價值、可使用年期及折舊方法於每 個結算日進行檢討並作適當未來調整。

#### 在建工程

在建工程指興建中的物業、廠房及設備,並以 成本扣除減值虧損入賬及不予折舊。成本包括 興建期間之直接興建成本。當在建工程完工並 可使用時,即會轉撥為適當類別的物業、廠房 及設備。

#### Leases

Leases that transfer substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets to the Group, other than legal title, are accounted for as finance leases. At the inception of a finance lease, the cost of the leased asset is capitalised at the present value of the minimum lease payments and recorded together with the obligation, excluding the interest element, to reflect the purchase and financing. Assets held under capitalised finance leases, including prepaid land lease payments under finance leases, are included in property, plant and equipment, and depreciated over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The finance costs of such leases are charged to the income statement so as to provide a constant periodic rate of charge over the lease terms.

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Group is the lessor, assets leased by the Group under operating leases are included in non-current assets, and rentals receivable under the operating leases are credited to the income statement on the straight-line basis over the lease terms. Where the Group is the lessee, rentals payable under operating leases net of any incentives received from the lessor are charged to the income statement on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

#### Land use rights

Land use rights represent prepaid land lease payments under operating leases, which are initially stated at cost and subsequently recognised on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

#### Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 租賃

把資產所有權絕大部分回報及風險(不包括合 法業權)轉讓給本集團的租賃視為融資租賃入 賬。訂立融資租賃時,租賃資產的成本會按最 低租賃付款的現值(不包括利息部分)撥充資本 化,連同有關責任一併入賬,以反映相關購買 及融資。根據撥作資本的融資租賃持有的資產 (包括融資租賃下的預付土地租賃款項)計入物 業、廠房及設備,於租期或資產估計可用年期 之較短的期間內折舊。該等租約的財務費用自 收益表扣除,以計算租期內固定的定期收費比 率。

凡資產擁有權的絕大部分回報及風險仍歸出租 人所有的租約,均列作經營租約。如本集團是 出租人,則本集團根據經營租約出租的資產均 計入非流動資產,而經營租約的應收租金則以 直線法在租賃期內計入收益表。如本集團是承 租人,則經營租約的應付租金(扣除得自出租 人的任何激勵)以直線法在租賃期內自收益表 扣除。

#### 土地使用權

土地使用權指按經營租約而支付的預付土地租 賃款項,最初以成本列賬,隨後以直線法按租 賃期予以確認。

#### 無形資產(商譽除外)

單獨收購的無形資產初步確認時按成本計算。 於企業合併中購入的無形資產的成本為收購當 日的公允值。無形資產的可使用年期可分為有 限或無限。年期有限的無形資產其後於可使用 經濟年期內攤銷。並當有跡象顯示無形資產可 能減值時,管理層將評估其減值金額。可使用 年期有限的無形資產的攤銷期間及方法,最少 會於每個財政年度末檢查。

#### Intangible assets (other than goodwill) (Cont'd)

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. Such intangible assets are not amortised. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is accounted for on a prospective basis.

#### Research and development costs

All research costs are charged to the income statement as incurred.

Expenditure incurred on projects to develop new products is capitalised and deferred only when the Group can demonstrate the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale, its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset, how the asset will generate future economic benefits, the availability of resources to complete the project and the ability to measure reliably the expenditure during the development. Product development expenditure which does not meet these criteria is expensed when incurred.

Deferred development costs are stated at cost less any impairment losses and are amortised using the straight-line basis over the commercial lives of the underlying products not exceeding five to seven years, commencing from the date when the products are put into commercial production.

#### Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

Raw materials	Purchase cost on a weighted-average basis;
Finished goods and work in progress	Cost of direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity but excluding borrowing costs.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 無形資產(商譽除外)(續)

可使用年期無限的無形資產每年按個別或按視 作現金產出單位進行減值測試。該無形資產不 予攤銷。可使用年期無限的無形資產的可使用 年期每年進行檢查,以確定是否仍然可以支持 年期無限的評估。如不支持,將按未來適用法 將可使用年期評估由無限改為有限的變化記錄 入賬。

*研發成本* 所有研究費用於產生時自收益表扣除。

開發新產品的項目所產生的支出僅在本集團可 以證實以下情況時予以資本化和遞延:使無形 資產完成並可使用或銷售在技術上可行;有完 成的意向且有能力使用或出售資產;資產如何 產生未來經濟效益;具備完成項目的資源;及 能夠可靠地計量開發期間的支出。不符合上述 標準的產品開發支出在發生時記作費用。

遞延開發成本乃按成本值減任何減值虧損列 賬,並以直線法按相關產品之商業期限(由有 關產品開始商業生產之日起,不超過五至七 年)攤銷。

#### 存貨

存貨按成本及可變現淨值兩者的較低者列賬。

將產品運至現址和變成現狀的成本的會計處理 方法如下:

- 原材料 採購成本(按加權平均法釐定);
- 製成品及 直接材料、直接人工成本,以 在製品 及根據正常運作能力按適當比 例分配的制造費用比例,但不 包括借貸成本。

可變現淨值則按一般營運過程的估計售價減完 成及出售時產生的任何估計成本計算。

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories, financial assets and non-current assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs to sell, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cashgenerating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the income statement in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/ amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the income statement in the period in which it arises.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use. 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 非財務資產減值

如有跡象顯示資產出現減值,或須對資產進行 年度減值測試(存貨、財務資產及非流動資產 除外),則會估計該項資產的可收回金額。資 產的可收回金額為資產或現金產出單位的使用 價值或其公允值減出售成本的較高者,並就個 別資產釐定,惟該項資產並無產生大部分獨立 於其他資產或其他組別資產的現金流入則除 外,於此情況下,就該項資產所屬的現金產出 單位釐定可收回金額。

減值虧損僅於資產賬面值超逾可收回金額時確 認。於評估使用價值時,估計未來現金流量以 反映當時市場對貨幣時間價值及該項資產的特 有風險的估計的税前折現率折減至現值。減值 虧損於產生期間自收益表與被減值資產功能一 致的開支類別扣除。

於各報告期末,均會評估是否有跡象顯示過往 已確認的減值虧損不再存在或可能減少。如出 現該跡象,則會估計可收回金額。過往確認的 資產減值虧損(商譽除外)僅於用於釐定該項 資產的可收回金額所採用的估計出現變化時撥 回。但回撥之數額不應高於資產於以往年度未 確認減值虧損時原將確定之賬面值(扣除任何 折舊/攤銷)。該項減值虧損的回撥於發生時 撥入收益表。

#### 現金及短期存款

就綜合現金流量表而言,現金及現金等價物是 指手頭現金及活期存款,以及購入後通常於三 個月內到期,可隨時轉換為已知金額現金的短 期高變現能力但價值改變風險不大的投資,減 按要求償還且組成本集團現金管理的不可或缺 部分的銀行透支。

就財務狀況表而言,現金及現金等價物包括手 頭現金及銀行存款,包括定期存款,以及性質 類似現金的資產,其用途不受限制。

#### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the income statement.

# **Related parties**

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, (i) controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Group; (ii) has an interest in the Company that gives it significant influence over the Group; or (iii) has joint control over the Group;
- (b) the party is an associate;
- (c) the party is a jointly-controlled entity;
- (d) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or its parent;
- (e) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (a) or (d);
- (f) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (d) or (e);
- (g) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of the employees of the Group, or of any entity that is a related party of the Group.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 撥備

尚本集團因過往事件須承擔現時的責任(法定 或推定),而承擔該責任可能導致將來資源外 流,且該責任所涉及金額能夠可靠地估計時, 則確認撥備。

如折現影響重大,則就撥備而確認的金額為預 期清償債務所需的未來開支於報告期末的現 值。因時間流逝而引致的折現現值的增加計入 收益表內的財務費用。

#### 關連方

在下列情況下,某一方將被視為與本集團有關 連:

- (a) 該方直接或間接透過一個或多個中介:(i) 控制本集團,或為本集團所控制或本集團 及他方共同控制:(ii)擁有本公司的權益, 並可對本集團施加重大影響:或(iii)與他 方共同控制本集團;
- (b) 該方為聯營實體;
- (c) 該方為合營實體;
- (d) 該方為本集團或其母公司的主要管理人 員之一;
- (e) 該方為(a)或(d)項所述個人的直系親屬;或
- (f) 該方為直接或間接歸屬於(d)或(e)項所述 個人所控制、與他方共同控制或施加重大 影響,或擁有重大投票權的實體;或
- (g) 該方為本集團或任何集團內關聯實體的 僱員終止受僱後福利計劃的受益人。

# Dividends

Final dividends proposed by the directors are classified as a separate allocation of retained profits within the equity section of the statement of financial position, until they have been approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. When these dividends have been approved by the shareholders and declared, they are recognised as a liability.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

# 2.5 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future periods.

# Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement which has the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

# Development costs

Development costs are capitalised in accordance with the accounting policy in note 2.4. Initial capitalisation of costs is based on management's judgements that technological and economical feasibility is confirmed, usually when a product development project has reached a defined milestone according to an established project management model.

# 2.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

# 股息

董事擬派的末期股息於股東在股東大會上批准 派發股息前乃於財務狀況表的權益部分中列作 獨立分配的留存溢利。當上述股息取得股東批 准並宣派,則確認為負債。

由於本公司組織章程大綱及公司組織章程細則 賦予董事宣派中期股息的權力,本公司可同時 建議及宣派中期股息。因此,中期股息於建議 及宣派時即時確認為負債。

# 2.5 主要會計判斷、估計及假設

管理層對本集團財務報表的編製需要作出對收 入、支出、資產與負債及或然負債之披露於報 告期末的報告數額構成影響的判斷、估計及假 設。然而,該等假設及估計之不確定性可能導 致未來對受影響資產或負債之賬面值作出重大 調整。

#### 判斷

於應用本集團之會計政策時,管理層已作出如 下判斷,對財務報表確認之金額具有最重大影響:

開發成本

開發成本乃根據附註2.4內的會計政策予以資 本化。成本初始資本化乃通常當一個產品開發 項目達到一個界定里程碑時根據管理層對確定 技術與經濟可行性作出之判斷。

# 2.5 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (Cont'd)

#### **Estimation uncertainty**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses whether there are any indications of impairment for all non-financial assets at each reporting date. Non-financial assets are tested for impairment when there are indications that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

#### Share-based payments

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determining the most appropriate valuation model, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determining the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. The assumptions and models used for estimating fair value for share based payment transactions are disclosed in note 31.

# 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION

For management purposes, the Group organizes the business units based on their products.

In previous years, the Group operated and managed its business as a single segment that included the manufacture and sale of pharmaceutical products. In the year ended 31 December 2010, in line with the business growth, the Group's chief operating decision maker started to review results of individual business units instead of consolidated results when making decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance of the Group. For management purposes, the Group's business is organized into the following two reportable segments:

- a) Manufacture and sale of Intermediates and bulk medicines
- b) Manufacture and sale of Finished drugs (including antibiotics finished drugs and non-antibiotics finished drugs)

# 2.5 主要會計判斷、估計及假設(續)

#### 估計及假設

於報告期末會對日後及其他估計不確定性的主 要來源作出重大假設,很大機會導致下一財政 年度的資產及負債的賬面值須作出重大調整的 假設討論如下。

#### 非財務資產之減值

本集團於各報告日評估全部非財務資產是否存 在任何減值跡象。其他非財務資產於出現其賬 面值可能不可收回之跡象時進行減值測試。

#### 股份支付

本集團計算與僱員進行權益結算交易的成本乃 參考權益工具於其授出日之公允值。估計股份 支付交易之公允值要求釐定最適宜估值模式, 這取決於授出條款與條件。該估計亦要求釐定 估值模式之最適宜數據,包括購股權年期、波 幅及股息收益率及對其所作之假設。該等用以 估計股份支付交易之公允值的假設及所用模式 披露於附註31。

## 3. 分類資料

為方便管理,本集團將業務單位按其產品劃 分。

於以往年度,本集團以製造及銷售醫葯產品為 一個分類經營及管理其業務。於二零一零年 十二月三十一日止年度,配合業務的增長,本 集團主要經營決策者當需決定如何分配資源 及評估本集團的表現時,開始由原來審閱綜合 業績改為審閱個別業務單位的業績,為方便管 理,本集團業務由下列2個可報告分類組成:

- a) 製造及銷售中間體及原料藥
- b) 製造及銷售成藥(包括抗生素製劑藥及非 抗生素製劑藥)

# 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Management monitors the operating results of these operating segments for the purpose of making decisions about resources allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on reportable segment profit, which is a measure of adjusted profit before tax. The adjusted profit before tax is measured consistently with the Group's profit before tax except that interest income, finance costs, government grants, dividend income, fair value gains/(losses) from the Group's financial instruments as well as head office and corporate expenses are excluded from such measurement.

Segment assets exclude deferred tax assets, restricted bank deposits, cash and cash equivalents, equity investments at fair value through profit or loss and other unallocated head office and corporate assets as these assets are managed on a group basis.

Segment liabilities exclude interest-bearing bank loans, tax payable, deferred tax liabilities and other unallocated head office and corporate liabilities as these liabilities are managed on a group basis.

Intersegment sales and transfers are transacted with reference to the selling prices used for sales made to third parties at the then prevailing market prices.

# 3. 分類資料(續)

管理層監察經營分類之經營業績,以作出有關 資源分配及表現評估的決策。分類表現乃根據 可報告分類溢利(其為經調整除税前溢利的計 量)予以評估。經調整除税前溢利乃貫徹以本 集團的除税前溢利計量,惟利息收入、財務費 用、政府撥款、股息收入、來自本集團金融工 具的公允值收益/(虧損)、以及總部及企業行 政費用不包含於該計量。

分類資產不包括遞延税項資產、受限制銀行存 款、現金及現金等價物、按公允值計入損益的 股本投資及其他未分配總部及企業資產,乃由 於該等資產以集團為基準管理。

分類負債不包括計息銀行借款、應付税項、遞 延税項負債及其他未分配總部及企業負債,乃 由於該等負債以集團為基準管理。

分類間的銷售與轉讓乃參照按當時售價向第三 者出售時所用的市場價格進行。

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

# 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Cont'd)

# 3. 分類資料(續)

Year ended 31 December 2010	截至二零一零年 十二月三十一日止年度	Intermediates and bulk medicines 中間體 及原料藥 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Finished drugs 成藥 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Elimination of intersegment sales 抵銷分類 間銷售 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總數 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Segment Revenue: Sales to external customers Intersegment sales	<b>分類收入:</b> 對外銷售 分類間銷售	813,415 114,259	473,268 -	- (114,259)	1,286,683 -
		927,674	473,268	(114,259)	1,286,683
Segment Results Reconciliation:	<b>分類業績</b> 調整:	106,230	174,421	-	280,651
Unallocated gains Corporate and other	<i>詞登:</i> 未分配收入 企業及其他				7,752
unallocated expenses Finance costs	未分配支出 財務費用			_	(78,975) (549)
Profit before tax	除税前溢利				208,879
Year ended 31 December 2009	截至二零零九年 十二月三十一日止年度	Intermediates and bulk medicines 中間體 及原料藥 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Finished drugs 成蔡 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Elimination of intersegment sales 抵銷分類 間銷售 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總數 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Segment Revenue: Sales to external customers Intersegment sales	<b>分類收入:</b> 對外銷售 分類間銷售	636,014 127,260	446,096	_ (127,260)	1,082,110
		763,274	446,096	(127,260)	1,082,110
Segment Results Reconciliation: Unallocated gains Corporate and other unallocated expenses Finance costs	<b>分類業績</b> 調整: 未分配收入 企業及其他 未分配支出 財務費用	88,525	119,576	-	208,101 4,101 (60,344) (395)
Profit before tax	除税前溢利				151,463

3. 分類資料(續)

As at 31 December 2010	於二零一零年 十二月三十一日	Intermediates and bulk medicines 中間體 及原料藥 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Finished drugs 成藥 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總數 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Segment Assets:	分類資產:	791,419	257,067	1,048,486
Reconciliation: Corporate and other unallocated assets	<i>調整:</i> 企業及其他未分配資產			364,671
Total assets	總資產			1,413,157
Segment Liabilities: Reconciliation:	<b>分類負債:</b> 調整:	417,237	49,871	467,108
Corporate and other unallocated liabilities	企業及其他未分配負債			111,095
Total liabilities	總負債			578,203
As at 31 December 2009	於二零零九年 十二月三十一日	Intermediates and bulk medicines 中間體 及原料藥 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Finished drugs 成蔡 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總數 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Segment Assets: Reconciliation: Corporate and other	<b>分類資產:</b> <i>調整:</i> 企業及其他未分配資產	708,522	241,430	949,952
unallocated assets				176,513
Total assets	總資產			1,126,465
Segment Liabilities: Reconciliation: Corporate and other	<b>分類負債:</b> <i>調整:</i> 企業及其他未分配負債	321,826	33,948	355,774
unallocated liabilities				58,847
Total liabilities	總負債			414,621

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Cont'd)

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

## 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Cont'd)

#### **Geographical information**

(a) Revenue from external customers

# 3. 分類資料(續)

# 地區分類

## (a) 來自外部客戶的收入

2010	2009
二零一零年	二零零九年
RMB'000	RMB'000
人民幣千元	人民幣千元
1,071,893	982,422
128,484	37,083
86,306	62,605
1,286,683	1,082,110

The revenue information above is based on the location of

中國大陸

其他國家

印度

(b) Non-current assets

the customers.

Mainland China

Other countries

India

The Group's operations are substantially based in Mainland China and significantly all of the non-current assets of the Group are located in Mainland China. Therefore, no further analysis of geographical information is presented.

None of the Group's customers for both years contributed over 10% of the total revenue of the Group.

上述收入資料是根據客戶所在地釐定。

(b) 非流動資產

本集團的營運主要集中在中國大陸,本集 團所有重大非流動資產主要集中在中國 大陸,故非流動資產的地區資料進一步分 析並未呈報。

於兩年間,概無佔本集團銷售額10%以上 的客户。

# 31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

# 4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue, which is also the Group's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold, after allowances for returns and trade discounts.

An analysis of the Group's revenue, other income and gains is as follows:

#### 4. 收入、其他收入及收益

收入(本集團營業額)指銷售貨品扣除退貨、貿 易折扣的發票淨額。

本集團收入,其他收入及收益分析如下:

		Gro 本	Dup 集團
		<b>2010</b> 二零一零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Revenue</b> Sale of goods	<b>收入</b> 銷售貨品	1,286,683	1,082,110
<b>Other income</b> Bank interest income Dividend income from equity investments	<b>其他收入</b> 銀行利息收入 透過損益以公允值列賬之	2,308	477
at fair value through profit or loss Foreign exchange differences Government grants Others	股本投資的股息收入 匯兑差額 政府撥款 其他	174 265 4,475 1,807	135 
		9,029	2,226
<b>Gains</b> Gain on disposal of equity investments at fair value through profit or loss Fair value gains, net: Equity investments at fair value through	<b>收益</b> 出售透過損益以公允值 列賬之股本投資的收益 公允值收益,淨額: 透過損益以公允值列賬之	54	498
profit or loss	股本投資	62	1,871
		116	2,369
		9,145	4,595

# 5. FINANCE COSTS

#### 5. 財務費用

		Group 本集團	
		2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Interest on bank loans wholly repayable within five years Interest on bank advances for discounted	須於五年內悉數償還的 銀行貸款之利息 銀行貼現票據墊款利息	549	4
bills			

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

### 6. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

# The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/ (crediting):

# 6. 除税前溢利

本集團的除税前溢利乃經扣除/(計入)下列 各項後釐定:

			Group 本集團		
		Notes 附註	2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	
Cost of inventories sold Depreciation Impairment of property, plant and	已售存貨成本 折舊 物業、廠房及設備	14	902,667 24,742	750,454 24,610	
equipment Recognition of land use rights* Research and development costs:	減值虧損 土地使用權確認* 研究及開發成本:	14 15	- 1,041	1,137 1,694	
Amortisation of intangible assets** Current year expenditure	無形資產攤銷** 本年度支出	17	1,061 27,088	1,163 22,333	
			28,149	23,496	
Minimum lease payments under operating leases: Buildings	經營租約下之最低 租金: 樓宇		1,579	1,750	
Auditors' remuneration Employee benefit expense (including	核數師酬金 僱員福利開支		1,100	1,000	
<ul> <li>Employee benefit expense (including directors' remuneration (note 7)):</li> <li>Wages and salaries</li> <li>Equity-settled share option</li> <li>expense</li> <li>Retirement benefits</li> <li>Accommodation benefits</li> <li>Other benefits</li> </ul>	催貝福利用又 (包括董事酬金(附註7)): 工資及薪金 以股權支付的 購股權開支 退休福利 住房福利 其他福利	9	69,523 187 6,701 2,718 10,629	64,222 325 6,580 2,603 9,435	
			89,758	83,165	
Foreign exchange differences, net Impairment of trade receivables Write-down of inventories to net	匯兑差額,淨額 應收貿易款項減值 存貨撇減至可變現		(265) (190)	108 1,871	
realisable value Impairment of intangible assets	淨值 無形資產減值虧損	19 17	1,524 –	1,548 200	
Fair value gains, net: Equity investments at fair value through profit or loss Bank interest income Loss on disposal of items of property,	公允值收益淨額: 透過損益以公允值 列賬之股本投資 銀行利息收入 出售物業、廠房及		(62) (2,308)	(1,871) (477)	
plant and equipment Gain on disposal of equity investments	設備等項目的虧損 出售透過損益以公允值		144	1,002	
at fair value through profit or loss	列賬之股本投資收益		(54)	(498)	

#### 6. **PROFIT BEFORE TAX** (Cont'd)

- The recognition of land use rights for the year is included in "Administrative expenses" on the face of the consolidated income statement.
- \*\* The amortisation of intangible assets for the year is included in "Other expenses" on the face of the consolidated income statement.

#### DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION 7.

Directors' remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules and Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

# 6. 除税前溢利(續)

- \* 年內的土地使用權確認計入綜合收益表的「行 政費用」。
- \*\* 年內的無形資產攤銷計入綜合收益表的「其他 費用丨。

# 7. 董事酬金

根據上市規則及香港公司條例第161節所披露 年內的董事酬金如下:

		Group 本集團	
		2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Fees	袍金	610	571
Other emoluments: Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind Equity-settled share option expense Pension scheme contributions	其他薪酬: 薪金、津貼及實物福利 以股權支付的購股權開支 退休金計劃供款	1,996 5 52	2,004 84 52
		2,053	2,140
		2,663	2,711
(a) Independent non-executive directors	5 (a) 獨	立非執行董事	

潘學田先生

蔡達英先生 薛兆坤先生

勞同聲先生

The fees paid to independent non-executive directors during the year were as follows:

#### (a) 狥꼬非執行重事

本年度獨立非執行董事的袍金如下:

2010	2009
二零一零年	二零零九年
RMB'000	RMB'000
人民幣千元	人民幣千元
124	106
124	106
62	106
33	-
343	318

There were no other emoluments payable to the independent non-executive directors during the year (2009: Nil).

本年度並無應付獨立非執行董事的其他 酬金(二零零九年:無)。

Mr. Pan Xue Tian

Mr. Sik Siu Kwan Mr. Lo Tung Sing Tony

Mr. Choi Tat Ying Jacky

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

# 7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (Cont'd)

# 7. 董事酬金(續)

(b)	Executive directors	and a non-executive	e director (b) 執行董事及一名非執行董事				事
				Salaries,	Equity-		
				allowances	settled	Pension	
				and benefits	share option	scheme	
				in kind	expense	contributions	Total
			Fees	薪金、津貼	以股權支付的		remuneration
			袍金	及實物福利	購股權開支	計劃供款	酬金總額
			RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
			人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
	2010	二零一零年					
	Executive directors:	執行董事:					
	Ms. Li Kei Ling	李其玲女士	42	397	-	13	452
	Mr. Hung Yung Lai	熊融禮先生	42	397	-	13	452
	Mr. Li Tung Ming	李東明先生	42	397	-	13	452
	Mr. Gao Yi	高毅先生	42	805	5	13	865
			168	1,996	5	52	2,221
	Non-executive director:	非執行董事:		,			,
	Mr. Leung Hong Man	梁康民先生	99	-	-	-	99
			267	1,996	5	52	2,320
	2009	二零零九年					
		おたせまし					
	Executive directors:	執行董事: 李其玲女士	40	100		10	457
	Ms. Li Kei Ling		42	402	-	13	457
	Mr. Hung Yung Lai	熊融禮先生 杰 <b>声</b> 明生生	42	402	-	13	457
	Mr. Li Tung Ming	李東明先生	42	402	-	13	457
	Mr. Gao Yi	高毅先生	42	798	84	13	937
			168	2,004	84	52	2,308
	Non-executive director:	非執行董事:					
	Mr. Leung Hong Man	梁康民先生	85	_	-	_	85
			253	2,004	84	52	2,393
			253	2,004	84	52	2,393

There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year.

年內概無董事放棄或同意放棄任何酬金 的安排。

# 8. FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

The five highest paid employees during the year included two (2009: two) directors, details of whose remuneration are set out in note 7 above. Details of the remuneration of the remaining three (2009: three) non-director, highest paid employees for the year are as follows:

# 8. 五位最高薪僱員

年內五位最高薪僱員包括二位(二零零九年: 二位)董事,其酬金詳情載於上文附註7。餘下 三位(二零零九年:三位)非董事最高薪僱員於 年內的薪酬如下:

			Group 本集團	
		2010	2009	
		二零一零年	二零零九年	
		RMB'000	RMB'000	
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	薪金、津貼及實物福利	1,742	1,753	
Equity-settled share option expense	以股權支付的購股權開支	3	52	
Pension scheme contributions	退休金計劃供款	33	34	
		1,778	1,839	

零至1,000,000港元

The number of non-director, highest paid employees whose remuneration fell within the following bands is as follows:

酬金金額介乎下列組別的非董事及最高薪酬員 工的人數如下:

Number of employees 僱員人數			
2010	2009		
二零一零年	二零零九年		
3	3		

年內,無任何非董事及最高薪僱員因其為本集 團服務而獲授予購股權。

Nil to	HK\$1	,000,000
--------	-------	----------

During the year, no share option was granted to any non-director, highest paid employee in respect of his services to the Group.

# 9. RETIREMENT BENEFITS AND ACCOMMODATION BENEFITS

In compliance with the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance (the "MPF Ordinance"), the Company, Dawnrays International Company Limited and Dawnrays Pharma (Hong Kong) Limited have participated in the MPF Scheme, a defined contribution scheme managed by an independent trustee, to provide retirement benefits to its Hong Kong employees. Contributions to the MPF Scheme are made in accordance with the statutory limits prescribed by the MPF Ordinance.

As stipulated by the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") state regulations, the Mainland China Subsidiaries participate in a defined contribution retirement scheme. All employees are entitled to an annual pension equal to a fixed proportion of the average basic salary amount of the geographical area of their last employment at their retirement date. The Mainland China Subsidiaries are required to make contributions to the local social security bureau at 20% to 22% (2009: 20% to 22%) of the previous year's average basic salary amount of the geographical area where the employees are employed by the Mainland China Subsidiaries.

The Group has no further obligation for the payment of pension benefits beyond the annual contributions as set out above.

According to relevant rules and regulations of the PRC, the Mainland China Subsidiaries and their employees are each required to make contributions to an accommodation fund at 8% to 10% (2009: 7% to 12%) of the salaries and wages of the employees which is administered by the Public Accumulation Funds Administration Centre. There is no further obligation on the part of the Group except for such contributions to the accommodation fund.

As at 31 December 2010, the Group had no significant obligation apart from the contributions as stated above.

# 9. 退休福利及住房福利

遵照《強制性公積金計劃條例》(「強積金條例」) 的規定,本公司、東瑞國際股份有限公司及東 瑞葯業(香港)有限公司已加入一項強積金計劃 (由獨立信託人管理之定額供款計劃),為香港 僱員提供退休福利。向強積金計劃作出的供款 乃按照強積金條例所訂明的規定限額為定。

據中國國家法規規定,中國大陸附屬公司須參 與養老保險計劃。所有僱員於其退休日均有權 享按彼等最後受聘地的平均基本薪金的固定比 例計算的年度退休金。中國大陸附屬公司須向 當地社會保障局供款,供款按僱員受僱於中國 大陸附屬公司地區去年的平均基本薪金的20% 至22%(二零零九年:20%至22%)計算。

除上述的年度供款外,本集團再無義務支付其 他退休福利。

根據中國的有關規則及法規,中國大陸附屬公 司及彼等僱員各自須按僱員的薪金及工資的 8%至10%(二零零九年:7%至12%)向一項由 公積金管理中心管理的住房基金供款。除該項 向有關住房基金的供款外,本集團並無其他責 任。

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,除上述供款 外,本集團並無其他重大責任。

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

## 10. INCOME TAX

Cu

De

To

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended 31 December 2010 and 2009 are:

# 10. 所得税

截至二零一零年及二零零九年十二月三十一日 止年度所得税支出的主要組成部分如下:

			Group 本集團		
		2010	2009		
		二零一零年 RMB'000	二零零九年 RMB'000		
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元		
urrent income tax	當期所得税				
Current income tax charge Adjustments in respect of current	當期所得税支出 有關過往年度當期	35,612	22,512		
income tax in previous years	所得税調整	(1,192)	246		
eferred income tax (note 29)	遞延税項(附註29)	7,621	10,361		
otal tax charge for the year	本年度税項支出總額	42,041	33,119		

Pursuant to section 6 of the Tax Concessions Law (1999 Revision) of the Cayman Islands, the Company has obtained an undertaking from the Governor-in-Council that no law which is enacted in the Cayman Islands imposing any tax to be levied on profits, income, gain or appreciation shall apply to the Company or its operations. The undertaking for the Company is for a period of 20 years from 8 October 2002. Accordingly, the Company is not subject to tax.

The subsidiary incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (the "BVI") is not subject to income tax, as such subsidiary does not have a place of business (other than a registered office only) or carry out any business in the BVI.

The Hong Kong subsidiaries are subject to a statutory corporate income tax rate of 16.5% (2009: 16.5%) under the income tax rules and regulations of Hong Kong. No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group had no assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2009: Nil).

According to the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law with effective from 1 January 2008, the Mainland China Subsidiaries are all subject to income tax at the rate of 25% on their respective taxable income.

On 21 October 2008, Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical") was qualified as a High-New Technology Enterprise ("HNTE") of Jiangsu Province. As a result, Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical is entitled to a concessionary rate of income tax at 15% for three years commencing 1 January 2008. 根據開曼群島税務豁免法(一九九九年修訂本) 第6條,本公司已獲得總督會同行政局保證: 開曼群島並無法律對本公司或其業務的所得溢 利、收入、收益或增值徵税。對本公司的承諾 由二零零二年十月八日起有效二十年。因此, 本公司毋須納税。

於英屬維爾京群島註冊成立的附屬公司無須繳 納所得税,因該等附屬公司於英屬維爾京群島 並無營業地點(惟註冊辦事處除外)或經營任 何業務。

根據香港的所得税規則與規例,香港附屬公司 須按法定企業所得税率16.5%(二零零九年: 16.5%)繳税。由於本集團於本年度在香港並 無產生應課税溢利,故並無就香港利得税作出 撥備(二零零九年:無)。

根據於二零零八年一月一日起生效的中國企業 所得税法,中國大陸附屬公司須按其各自應課 税收入的25%所得税率繳税。

於二零零八年十月二十一日,蘇州東瑞製藥有 限公司(「蘇州東瑞製藥」)獲取江蘇省高新技術 企業(「高新技術企業」)資格。因此,蘇州東瑞 製藥有權自二零零八年一月一日起的三年內享 受15%的優惠所得税率。

#### **10. INCOME TAX** (Cont'd)

All other subsidiaries in Mainland China are subject to the corporate income tax rate of 25% in 2010.

Pursuant to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law, a 10% withholding tax is levied on dividends declared to foreign investors from the foreign investment enterprises established in Mainland China. The requirement is effective from 1 January 2008 and applies to earnings after 31 December 2007. A lower withholding tax rate may be applied if there is a tax treaty between Mainland China and the jurisdiction of the foreign investors. For the Group, the applicable rate is 5%. The Group is therefore liable to withholding taxes on dividends distributed by those subsidiaries established in Mainland China in respect of earnings generated from 1 January 2008.

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax at the statutory rates for the countries or jurisdictions in which the Company and the majority of its subsidiaries are domiciled to the tax expense at the effective tax rates, and a reconciliation of the applicable rates to the effective tax rates, are as follows:

#### 10. 所得税(續)

中國大陸的所有其他附屬公司於二零一零年須 按25%税率繳納企業所得税。

根據中國企業所得税法,於中國大陸成立的外 商投資企業向外商投資者宣派的股息,須按 10%的税率徵收預扣税。該規定自二零零八年 一月一日起生效,並適用於二零零七年十二月 三十一日後的盈利。倘中國大陸與外商投資者 所在司法權區已簽訂税務協議,則可採用較低 的預扣税率。本集團的適用税率為5%。因此, 自二零零八年一月一日起,本集團須就在中國 大陸成立的附屬公司所產生的盈利而分配的股 息履行徵收預扣税的義務。

適用於除税前溢利並以本公司及其大部份附屬 公司註冊國家/司法權區法定税率計算之税項 支出與以實際税率計算之税項支出對賬,以及 適用税率與實際税率之對賬如下:

Group

		本集團	
		2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Accounting profit before income tax	除所得税前會計溢利	208,879	151,463
At the PRC's statutory income tax rate of 25% (2009: 25%) Tax effect of profits entitled to tax concession or lower tax rate	按中國法定所得税税率25% (二零零九年:25%) 可享税項優惠溢利或當地 機關實行較低税率之	52,220	37,866
enacted by local authority Tax credit for purchase of domestic	税務影響 國產設備抵免所得税	(17,483)	(15,709)
equipment Effect of withholding tax on the distributable profits of the Group's PRC	本集團中國附屬公司之 可分配利潤之預扣税影響	-	(562)
subsidiaries Adjustments in respect of current income	有關過往年度當期所得税之	7,679	10,675
tax of previous years	調整	(1,192)	246
Expenses not deductible for tax	不可扣税之開支	771	578
Tax losses not recognised	未確認税項虧損	745	649
Tax losses utilised from previous periods	利用以前年度可抵扣税項虧損	(699)	(624)
At the effective income tax rate of 20.13% (2009: 21.87%)	按實際所得税税率20.13% (二零零九年:21.87%)	42,041	33,119
(2000) 21:07 /0)			30,110

# 11. PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

The consolidated profit attributable to owners of the parent for the year ended 31 December 2010 includes a profit of RMB47,377,000 (2009: RMB40,039,000) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company (note 32(b)).

# **12. DIVIDENDS**

#### 11. 母公司擁有人應佔溢利

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止本年度母公 司擁有人應佔綜合溢利中包含已在本公司財務 報表中及映的溢利人民幣47,377,000元(二零 零九年:人民幣40,039,000元)(附註32(b))。

#### 12. 股息

		<b>Company</b> 本公司	
		<b>2010</b> 二零一零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Interim – HK\$0.020 (2009: HK\$0.018) per ordinary share	中期股息: 每普通股港幣0.020元 (二零零九年:港幣0.018元)	13,726	12,452
Proposed final – HK\$0.078 (2009: HK\$0.050) per ordinary share	擬派末期股息: 每普通股港幣0.078元 (二零零九年:港幣0.050元)	52,472	34,769
		66,198	47,221

The proposed final dividend for the year is subject to the approval of the Company's shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting. 擬派發的末期股息需待本公司股東於股東週年 大會通過。

# 13. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent, and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 793,033,436 (2009: 782,344,219) in issue during the year.

The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on the profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year. The weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation is the number of ordinary shares in issue during the year, as used in the basic earnings per share calculation, and the weighted average number of ordinary shares assumed to have been issued at no consideration on the deemed exercise or conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

# 13. 母公司普通股權益持有人應佔每股盈利

每股基本盈利是按母公司普通股權益持有人 應佔本年度溢利及年內已發行普通股股份之 加權平均股數793,033,436股(二零零九年: 782,344,219股)計算。

攤薄後每股盈利是按母公司普通股權益持有人 應佔本年度溢利除以於年內已發行普通股股份 之加權平均股數,用作計算的普通股股份之加 權平均股數是指用作計算每股基本盈利的年內 已發行普通股股數,加上可能因行使或轉換具 攤薄作用的普通股而假設將會無償發行的普通 股之加權平均股數。

# 13. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT (Cont'd)

The calculations of basic and diluted earnings per share are based on:

# 13. 母公司普通股權益持有人應佔每股盈利 (續)

下列為用作計算每股基本盈利及攤薄後每股盈 利的數據:

		<b>2010</b> 二零一零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Earnings	盈利		
Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent	母公司普通股權益持有人 應佔溢利	166,840	118,388

		Number of shares 股份數量	
		2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年
		Thousands	Thousands
		仟位	仟位
Shares	股份		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year used in the basic earnings per share calculation	計算每股基本盈利所採用年內 已發行普通股 加權平均數 具攤薄影響-加權平均普通股	793,033	782,344
Effect of dilution – weighted average number of ordinary shares:	兵與海影音一加催十均百妞放 股數:		
Share options	購股權	3,935	4,012
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	就攤薄影響作出調整後之		
adjusted for the effect of dilution	加權平均普通股股數	796,968	786,356

# 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

# 14. 物業、廠房及設備

				<b>Group</b> 本集團		
		Buildings 樓宇 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Machinery and other equipment 機器及 其他設備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Office equipment 辦公室設備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Motor vehicles 汽車 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Cost:	成本:					
As at 1 January 2009 Additions Transferred from construction	於二零零九年一月一日 添置 在建工程轉撥(附註16)	116,608 246	225,909 5,317	8,534 501	10,676 755	361,727 6,819
in progress (note 16)		5,142	18,257	285	-	23,684
Disposals	出售	(94)	(10,118)	(1,307)	(691)	(12,210)
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整		-	(1)	-	(1)
As at 31 December 2009 and 1 January 2010	於二零零九年十二月三十一日 及二零一零年一月一日	121,902	239,365	8,012	10,740	380,019
Additions	添置	_	5,143	701	1,000	6,844
Transferred from construction	在建工程轉撥(附註16)					
in progress (note 16)		12,487	26,884	233	426	40,030
Disposals Exchange realignment	出售 匯兑調整	(2,466)	(2,700)	(640) (21)	(1,008) –	(6,814 (21
As at 31 December 2010	於二零一零年 十二月三十一日	131,923	268,692	8,285	11,158	420,058
Accumulated depreciation and impairment:	累計折舊及減值:					
As at 1 January 2009 Depreciation provided	於二零零九年一月一日 年內折舊撥備	23,502	76,694	5,539	7,057	112,792
for the year		5,698	16,779	909	1,224	24,610
Impairment	減值	_	1,137	_	_	1,137
Disposals Exchange realignment	出售 匯兑調整	(39)	(7,350)	(770) (1)	(546) —	(8,705 (1
As at 31 December 2009 and 1 January 2010	於二零零九年 十二月三十一日					
,,,,	及二零一零年一月一日	29,161	87,260	5,677	7,735	129,833
Depreciation provided	年內折舊撥備	E 774	17.040	707	1 150	04 740
for the year Disposals	出售	5,774 (705)	17,048 (1,724)	767 (577)	1,153 (907)	24,742 (3,913)
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整		(1,724)	(20)	(901)	(20)
As at 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日	34,230	102,584	5,847	7,981	150,642
Net book value: As at 31 December 2010	賬面淨值: 於二零一零年十二月三十一日	97,693	166,108	2,438	3,177	269,416

# 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

# 14. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

		Company 本公司 Office equipment 辦公室設備 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Cost:	成本:	
As at 1 January 2009 Exchange realignment	於二零零九年一月一日 匯兑調整	611 (1)
As at 31 December 2009 and 1 January 2010	於二零零九年十二月三十一日 及二零一零年一月一日	610
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(21)
As at 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日	589
Accumulated depreciation and impairment:	累計折舊及減值:	
As at 1 January 2009	於二零零九年一月一日	599
Depreciation provided for the year	年內折舊撥備	8
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(1)
As at 31 December 2009 and 1 January 2010	於二零零九年十二月三十一日 及二零一零年一月一日	606
Depreciation provided	年內折舊撥備	0
for the year Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(20)
As at 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日	589
Net book value: As at 31 December 2010	賬面淨值: 於二零一零年十二月三十一日	
As at 31 December 2009	於二零零九年十二月三十一日	4

# 15. LAND USE RIGHTS

The Group's land use rights represent prepaid land lease payments under operating leases and their carrying amounts are analysed as follows:

# 15. 土地使用權

本集團之土地使用權指按經營租約預付之土地 租賃款及其賬面值分析如下:

			Group 本集團	
		2010	2009	
		二零一零年	二零零九年	
		RMB'000	RMB'000	
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	
Carrying amount at 1 January	於一月一日賬面值	47,462	23,078	
Additions	添置	-	26,078	
Recognised during the year	年內確認	(1,041)	(1,694)	
Carrying amount at 31 December	於十二月三十一日賬面值	46,421	47,462	

The land use rights of the Group are situated in Mainland China and are held under a medium term lease.

本集團持有之土地使用權位於中國大陸並按中期租約持有。

# **16. CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS**

# 16. 在建工程

			Group 本集團	
		2010	2009	
		二零一零年	二零零九年	
		RMB'000	RMB'000	
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	
As at 1 January	於一月一日	85,699	53,033	
Additions	添置	71,361	56,350	
Transferred to property, plant and	轉往物業、廠房及設備			
equipment (note 14)	(附註14)	(40,030)	(23,684)	
As at 31 December	於十二月三十一日	117,030	85,699	

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

# **17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

# 17. 無形資產

		Group 本集團							
		2010 二零一零年			2009 二零零九年				
		Deferred development costs 遞延開發成本 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Software 軟件 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Others 其他 RMB'000 人民幣千元	<b>Total</b> 總額 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	Deferred development costs 遞延 開發成本 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Software 軟件 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Others 其他 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Cost:	成本:								
As at 1 January Additions	於一月一日 添置	25,571 525	2,054 94	588 -	28,213 619	23,150 2,421	1,745 309	588 –	25,483 2,730
As at 31 December	於十二月三十一日	26,096	2,148	588	28,832	25,571	2,054	588	28,213
Accumulated amortisation and impairment:	累計攤銷及減值:								
As at 1 January Amortisation	於一月一日 年內攤銷	11,782	512	234	12,528	10,419	316	117	10,852
provided for the year	F - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	1,061	212	117	1,390	1,163	196	117	1,476
Impairment during the year	年內減值	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	200
As at 31 December	於十二月三十一日	12,843	724	351	13,918	11,782	512	234	12,528
Net book value: As at 31 December	賬面淨值: 於十二月三十一日	13,253	1,424	237	14,914	13,789	1,542	354	15,685
As at 1 January	於一月一日	13,789	1,542	354	15,685	12,731	1,429	471	14,631

# **18. INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES**

# 18. 於附屬公司的權益

			Company 本公司		
		2010	2009		
		二零一零年	二零零九年		
		RMB'000	RMB'000		
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元		
Unlisted shares, at cost	非上市股份,按成本	80,119	82,901		
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	203,031	204,604		
		283,150	287,505		

The amounts due from subsidiaries of RMB203,031,000 (2009: RMB204,604,000) are non-interest-bearing which, although technically repayable under the original terms of the transactions giving rise thereto, have been deferred for a longer term and are therefore classified as non-current.

Particulars of the subsidiaries are as follows:

應收附屬公司款項人民幣203,031,000元(二零 零九年:人民幣204,604,000元)為不計利息的 結餘。雖然技術上而言,該等結餘須按有關交 易原有條款即時償還,但已作遞延處理,因此 分類為非流動結餘。

#### 附屬公司詳情如下:

<b>Name</b> 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operations 註冊成立/ 註冊及營業地點	Nominal value of issued share/ paid-up capital 已發行/ 已繳足股本	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company 本公司應佔 股權百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
<b>Directly held</b> 直接持有 Dawnrays International Company Limited 東瑞國際有限公司	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$100 100美元	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
Indirectly held 間接持有 Dawnrays International Company Limited 東瑞國際股份有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$500,000 500,000港元	100%	Investment holding and sale of pharmaceutical products 投資控股及 銷售醫藥產品
Suzhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. <sup>#</sup> 蘇州東瑞製藥有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	Mainland China 中國大陸	US\$45,000,000 45,000,000美元	100%	Manufacture and sale of pharmaceutical products 製造及銷售醫藥產品

# 18. INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (Cont'd)

# 18. 於附屬公司的權益(續)

<b>Name</b> 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operations 註冊成立/ 註冊及營業地點	Nominal value of issued share/ paid-up capital 已發行/ 已繳足股本	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company 本公司應佔 股權百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
Indirectly held 間接持有 Su Zhou Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Suzhou Dawnrays Chemical Co., Ltd) * 蘇州東瑞醫藥科技有限公司 (前名為蘇州東瑞化工有限公司	Mainland China 中國大陸	US\$6,000,000 6,000,000美元	100%	Manufacture and sale of pharmaceutical intermediates 製造及銷售醫藥中間體
(前名為蘇州朱瑞尼工有政公司 Dawnrays Pharma (Hong Kong) Limited 東瑞葯業(香港)有限公司	, Hong Kong 香港	HK\$500,000 500,000港元	100%	Sale of pharmaceutical products 銷售醫藥產品
Guangdong Dawnrays Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. * 廣東東瑞蔡業有限公司*	Mainland China 中國大陸	RMB3,000,000 人民幣3,000,000元	100%	Sale of pharmaceutical products 銷售醫藥產品
Dawnrays (Nantong) Pharmaceutical Science and Technology Co., Ltd. # 東瑞(南通)醫藥科技 有限公司#	Mainland China 中國大陸	US\$10,000,000 10,000,000美元	100%	Manufacture and sale of pharmaceutical intermediates 製造及銷售醫藥中間體

These subsidiaries were registered under the PRC law as foreign \* 該等附屬公司按中國法律註冊為外商投資企業。
 owned enterprises.

#### **19. INVENTORIES**

#### 19. 存貨

		Group 本集團	
		2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Raw materials (at cost)	原材料(以成本計價)	36,998	28,197
Work in progress (at cost or net realisable value)	在製品(以成本或可變現淨值計價)	101,055	113,836
Finished goods (at cost or net realisable	製成品(以成本或可變現淨值計價)		
value)		43,815	42,313
		181,868	184,346

The carrying amount of inventories carried at fair value less costs to sell was RMB4,903,000 (2009: RMB4,370,000).

以公允值減銷售所需成本的存貨賬面值為 人民幣4,903,000元(二零零九年:人民幣 4,370,000元)。

## 20. TRADE AND NOTES RECEIVABLES

## 20. 應收貿易及票據款項

			Group 本集團		
		2010	2009		
		二零一零年 RMB'000	二零零九年 RMB'000		
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元		
Trade receivables Impairment	應收貿易款項 減值	236,904 (4,161)	164,236 (5,232)		
Notes receivable	應收票據款項	232,743 266,752	159,004 276,304		
		499,495	435,308		

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally for a period of three months for major customers. Each customer has a credit limit. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and has a credit control department to manage credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade receivables relate to a large number of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. Trade and notes receivables are non-interest-bearing.

除新客戶一般需預繳款項外,本集團主要按信 貸方式與客戶交易。而主要客戶信貸期一般為 期三個月。每位客戶均設有信貸限額。本集團 嚴謹監察其未償還應收款項,並設有信貸監控 部門管理信貸風險。高級管理層更會定期檢討 逾期欠款。鑒於以上所述及目前本集團的應收 貿易款項涉及大量不同客戶,因此並無高度集 中的信貸風險。應收貿易及票據款項不計利 息。

# 20. TRADE AND NOTES RECEIVABLES (Cont'd)

# An aged analysis of the trade receivables and notes receivables as at the end of the reporting period, net of provisions, is as follows:

# 20. 應收貿易及票據款項(續)

扣除撥備後,於報告期末的應收貿易及票據款 項的賬齡分析如下:

			<b>Group</b> 本集團	
		2010	2009	
		二零一零年	二零零九年	
		RMB'000	RMB'000	
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	
Trade receivables Outstanding balances with ages:	應收貿易款項 按賬齡劃分的尚欠餘額:			
Within 90 days	90日內	220,780	153,947	
Between 91 and 180 days	91至180日	11,921	5,044	
Between 181 and 270 days	181至270日	23	3	
Between 271 and 360 days	271至360日	8	-	
Over one year	一年以上	11	10	
		232,743	159,004	
		Group		

		本負	本集團	
		2010	2009	
		二零一零年	二零零九年	
		RMB'000	RMB'000	
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	
Notes receivables Outstanding balances with ages:	應收票據款項 按賬齡劃分的尚欠餘額:			
Within 90 days	90日內	201,730	116,730	
Between 91 and 180 days	91至180日	65,022	159,574	
		266,752	276,304	

#### 20. TRADE AND NOTES RECEIVABLES (Cont'd)

At 1 January

At 31 December

over these balances.

considered to be impaired is as follows:

Impairment losses recognised

Impairment losses reversed

Amount written off as uncollectible

# 20. 應收貿易及票據款項(續)

The movements in provision for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

The above provision for impairment of trade receivables is

provided for individually impaired trade receivables with an

aggregate carrying amount before provision of RMB4,161,000

(2009: RMB5,232,000). The individually impaired trade

receivables relate to customers with financial difficulties. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements

The aged analysis of the trade receivables that are not

#### 應收貿易款項的減值撥備變動如下:

Group 本集團			
2010	2009		
二零一零年	二零零九年		
RMB'000	RMB'000		
人民幣千元	人民幣千元		
5,232	3,361		
-	1,871		
(917)	-		
(154)	-		
4,161	5,232		

上述應收貿易款項的減值撥備乃就撥備前的賬 面總值人民幣4,161,000元(二零零九年:人民 幣5,232,000元)的個別已減值應收貿易款項計 提。該等個別已減值應收貿易款項均與陷入財 務困境之客戶有關。本集團並無就該等結餘而 持有任何抵押品或採取其他信貸加強措施。

認為並無減值的應收貿易款項賬齡分析如下:

		<b>Group</b> 本集團		
		2010	2009	
		二零一零年	二零零九年	
		RMB'000	RMB'000	
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	
Neither past due nor impaired	未逾期及並無減值	220,780	153,947	
Less than three months past due	逾期少於3個月	11,921	5,044	
Over three months past due	逾期3個月以上	42	13	
		232,743	159,004	

於一月一日

已確認減值虧損 撇銷無法收回之金額

已撥回減值虧損

於十二月三十一日

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a large number of diversified customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

未逾期及並無減值的應收款項乃與大量近期並 無違約歷史的多名客戶有關。

# 20. TRADE AND NOTES RECEIVABLES (Cont'd)

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of independent customers that have a good track record with the Group. Based on past experience, the directors of the Group are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over these balances.

# 21. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

# 20. 應收貿易及票據款項(續)

逾期但並無減值的應收款項乃與多名與本集團 維持良好往績記錄的獨立客戶有關。基於以往 經驗,本集團董事認為毋須就該等結餘作出減 值撥備,因為信貸質素並無出現重大變動,而 有關結餘仍被認為可全數收回。本集團並無就 該等結餘而持有任何抵押品或採取其他信貸加 強措施。

#### 21. 預付款、按金及其他應收款項

		<b>Gr</b> c 本貨	oup 集團	Company 本公司	
		2010	2009	2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年	二零一零年	二零零九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Prepayments	預付款	11,051	9,235	187	189
Deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項	4,779	5,074	-	_
		15,830	14,309	187	189

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired.

## 22. EQUITY INVESTMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

上述資產未有逾期及並無減值。

# 22. 透過損益以公允值列賬之股本投資

			Gro 本貨	oup 集團	Com 本公	
			2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Listed equity investments, at market value:	上市股本投資, 按市值:					
Hong Kong	香港	_	6,244	5,814	6,244	5,814

The above equity investments at 31 December 2009 and 2010 were classified as held for trading, and were, upon initial recognition, designated by the Group as equity investments at fair value through profit or loss.

於二零零九年及二零一零年十二月三十一日, 上述股本投資分類為以交易為目的而持有的投 資,在初始確認時被本集團指定為按公允值計 量並將其變動計入損益的股本投資。

#### 23. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED BANK DEPOSITS

#### 23. 現金及現金等價物和受限制銀行存款

			oup 集團	Com 本 2	
		2010	2009	2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年	二零一零年	二零零九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結存	200,675	86,450	4,533	3,973
Short-term deposits	短期存款	60,000	-	-	-
Less: Restricted bank balances	減:為銀行貸款而	260,675	86,450	4,533	3,973
for bank loans (note 27)	受限制之銀行存款 (附註27)	(40, 700)			
		(49,700)	_	-	
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	210,975	86,450	4,533	3,973

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and bank balances and short-term deposits of the Group denominated in RMB amounted to RMB243,754,000 (2009: RMB64,896,000). The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies. However, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short-term time deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short-term time deposit rates. The bank balances are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The carrying amounts of the cash and cash equivalents approximate to their fair values. 於報告期末,本集團原幣為人民幣的現金及銀 行結存與短期存款總值人民幣243,754,000元 (二零零九年:人民幣64,896,000元)。人民幣 並不可自由兑換為其他貨幣。然而,根據中國 大陸外匯管制法規及結匯、售匯與付匯管理法 規,本集團獲准透過特許進行外匯業務的銀行 將人民幣兑換為其他貨幣。

銀行存款的利息按照活期存款的利率賺取。短 期定期存款期限界乎一日至三個月不等,視乎 本集團的現金需求而定,並以相應的短期定期 存款利率賺取利息。銀行結餘已存入近期沒有 不良拖欠、信譽良好的銀行中。現金和現金等 價物的賬面值接近其公允值。

# Notes to Financial Statements 財務報表附註

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

# 24. TRADE AND NOTES PAYABLES

An aged analysis of the trade payables and notes payables as at the end of the reporting period, is as follows:

### 24. 應付貿易及票據款項

於報告期末的應付貿易及應付票據款項賬齡分 析如下:

		Gro 本身	-
		2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Outstanding balances with ages:	按賬齡劃分的尚欠餘額:		
Within 90 days	90日內	263,360	210,756
Between 91 and 180 days	91至180日	159,562	138,366
Between 181 and 270 days	181至270日	3,056	165
Between 271 and 360 days	271至360日	215	153
Over one year	一年以上	851	1,015
		427,044	350,455

The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 90-day terms. The carrying amounts of the trade and notes payables approximate to their fair values. 應付款項乃不計利息及一般按九十日賒賬期繳 付。應付貿易及票據款項之賬面值與其公允值 相若。

# 25. BANK ADVANCES FOR DISCOUNTED BILLS

#### 25. 銀行貼現票據墊款

	Effective interest			roup 、集團
	rate (%)	Maturity	2010	2009
	實際利率(%)	到期日	二零一零年	二零零九年
			RMB'000	RMB'000
			人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Bank advances for		Upon expiry		
discounted bills		of the bills		
銀行貼現票據墊款	6.00%	票據到期後	100	5,000

# 26. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

#### 26. 其他應付款及預提費用

		Gro 本貨	oup 集團	Com 本之	• •
		2010	2009	2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年	二零一零年	二零零九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Advances from customers	預收賬款	6,241	5,963	-	-
Accruals	預提費用	12,601	10,672	652	605
Taxes other than corporate	除企業所得税外				
income tax	的税項	5,747	563	-	_
Payable for purchases of	新增機器及樓宇				
machinery and construction	建築的應付款				
of buildings		37,026	13,948	-	_
Other payables	其他應付款	14,884	9,668	352	6
		76,499	40,814	1,004	611

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average settlement term of six months. The carrying amounts of the other payables and accruals approximate to their fair values. 其他應付款乃不計利息及平均六個月結算期。 其他應付款及預提費用之賬面值與其公允值相 若。

# 27. INTEREST-BEARING BANK LOANS

27. 計息銀行貸款

		Effective interest	201 二零一		
		rate (%) 實際利率(%)	Maturity 到期日	Original 原幣 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Equivalent 相等於 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Group	本集團				
Current	短期				
Bank loan – unsecured	無抵押的銀行貸款	HIBOR*+1.35%	2011	16,000	13,615
Bank loan – unsecured	無抵押的銀行貸款	1.85%	2011	40,000	34,037
Bank loan - unsecured	無抵押的銀行貸款	HIBOR*+1.50%	2011-2012	4,000	3,404
				60,000	51,056

# 27. INTEREST-BEARING BANK LOANS (Cont'd)

## 27. 計息銀行貸款(續)

			200	)9	
				九年	
		Effective			
		interest			
		rate (%)	Maturity	Original	Equivalent
		實際利率(%)	到期日	原幣	相等於
				HK\$'000	RMB'000
				港幣千元	人民幣千元
Group	本集團				
Current	短期				
Current portion of long term	無抵押的長期銀行貸款				
bank loan – unsecured	(一年內到期部份)	HIBOR*+1.50%	2010	2,000	1,761
Non-current	非短期				
Long term bank loan	無抵押的長期				
- unsecured	銀行貸款	HIBOR*+1.50%	2011-2012	4,000	3,522
				6,000	5,283

\* Hong Kong Inter-Bank Offered Rate

The carrying amount of the Group's bank loans approximates to its fair value.

As at 31 December 2010, the Group's bank loans are guaranteed by corporate guarantee of the Company and some of its subsidiaries. On top of the corporate guarantee, a subsidiary of the Group undertook to maintain fixed deposits of not less than RMB49,700,000 at the bank's wholly-owned subsidiary located in the Mainland China throughout the loan period of HK\$56,000,000 bank loans.

#### \* 香港銀行同業拆息

本集團的計息銀行貸款之賬面值與其公允值相 若。

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團之銀行 貸款由本公司及部份附屬公司作公司擔保。其 中港幣56,000,000元銀行貸款由本集團附屬公 司承諾於貸款期間在該銀行全資擁有的中國大 陸附屬公司中維持銀行定期存款不少於人民幣 49,700,000元。

		Grc 本貨	-
		2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Analysed into: Bank loans repayable:	分為: 計息銀行貸款的還款期:		
Within one year or on demand In the second year In the third to fifth years, inclusive	少於一年或按要求 於第二年 於第三至第五年內	51,056 - -	1,761 1,761 1,761
		51,056	5,283

#### 28. GOVERNMENT GRANTS

### 28. 政府撥款

		Gro 本貨	-
		2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
At 1 January	於一月一日	1,120	_
Received during the year	取得的政府撥款	4,475	1,797
Released to the income statement	計入收益表	(4,475)	(677)
Offsetting the carrying amount of	沖減相關物業的賬面值		
the related property		(1,120)	-
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	-	1,120

# 29. DEFERRED TAX

29. 遞延税項

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year are as follows:

# 年內遞延税項資產及負債之變動如下:

Deferred tax assets		遞延税項資產	
			Provision 撥備 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Group	本集團		
At 1 January 2009 Deferred tax credited to the consolidated income statement	於二零零九年一月一日 年內於綜合收益表抵免之 遞延税項(附註10)		892
during the year (note 10)			314
Deferred tax assets at 31 December 2009 and 1 January 2010 Deferred tax credited	於二零零九年十二月三十一日 及二零一零年一月一日 之遞延税項資產淨額 年內於綜合收益表抵免之		1,206
to the consolidated income statement during the year (note 10)	遞延税項(附註10)		58
Deferred tax assets	於二零一零年十二月三十一日		1.004
At 31 December 2010	之遞延税項資產		1,264

Notes to Financial Statements 財務報表附註 31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

# **29. DEFERRED TAX** (Cont'd)

# 29. 遞延税項(續)

Deferred tax liabilities

遞延税項	〔負債
------	-----

Deferred tax habilities		遊延饥頃只良	
		Withholding tax 預扣税 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	
Group	本集團		
At 1 January 2009	於二零零九年一月一日	-	
Deferred tax charged to the consolidated income statement	年內於綜合收益表扣除之遞延 税項(附註10)		
during the year (note 10)		10,675	
Deferred tax paid during the year	本年度已付遞延税	(4,677)	
At 31 December 2009 and 1 January 2010	於二零零九年十二月三十一日 及二零一零年一月一日	5,998	
Deferred tax charged to the consolidated income statement	年內於綜合收益表扣除之遞延 税項(附註10)		
during the year (note 10)		7,679	
At 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日	13,677	
			•

# **30. SHARE CAPITAL**

# 30.股本

Shares	股份		
		2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Authorised:	法定:		
10,000,000,000 (2009: 10,000,000,000)	每股面值0.1港元的普通股		
ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each	10,000,000,000股(二零零九年:		
	10,000,000,000股)	1,000,000	1,000,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足:		
797,044,000 (2009: 786,416,000) ordinary			
shares of HK\$0.1 each	797,044,000股(二零零九年:		
	786,416,000股)	79,704	78,642
Equivalent to RMB'000	等值人民幣千元	84,578	83,649

#### **30. SHARE CAPITAL** (Cont'd)

During the year, 10,628,000 share options under the Company's share option scheme were exercised. Accordingly, 10,628,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each were issued as a result of exercise of share options.

A summary of the transactions during the year with reference to the above movements in the Company's issued share capital is as follows:

#### 30.股本(續)

於本年間,10,628,000股根據本公司購股權計 劃之購股權已獲行使。因此,10,628,000股每 股面值港元一亳之普通股已因該等購股權獲行 使而發行。

參照上述變動,本公司已發行股本於本年度的 交易綜合如下:

		Number of shares in issue 已發行股份數目	Issued capital 已發行股本 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Share premium account 股份溢價 HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>Total</b> 總額 <b>HK\$'000</b> 港幣千元
At 1 January 2009 Share options exercised Shares repurchased	於二零零九年一月一日 已行使的購股權 已購回的股份	778,648,000 7,952,000 (184,000)	77,865 795 (18)	52,526 4,860 (115)	130,391 5,655 (133)
At 31 December 2009 and 1 January 2010	於二零零九年十二月三十一日 及二零一零年一月一日	786,416,000	78,642	57,271	135,913
Share options exercised	已行使的購股權	10,628,000	1,062	7,256	8,318
At 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日	797,044,000	79,704	64,527	144,231

Details of the Company's share option scheme are included in note 31 to the financial statements.

#### **31. SHARE OPTION SCHEME**

The Company operates a share option scheme (the "Scheme") for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Eligible participants of the Scheme include the Company's directors, independent non-executive directors, employees of the Group and other eligible participants as defined under the Scheme. The Scheme was adopted on 21 June 2003, unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from that date.

有關本公司購股權計劃之詳細內容,載列於財務報表附註31。

#### 31. 購股權計劃

本公司採用的購股權計劃(「該計劃」),旨在為 對本集團業務成就作出貢獻的合資格參與者提 供鼓勵及獎勵。該計劃的合資格參與者包括本 公司董事、獨立非執行董事、本集團僱員及該 計劃界定的其他合資格參與者。該計劃於二零 零三年六月二十一日生效,除非另行註銷或修 訂,計劃將於該日起計十年內持續有效。

## 31. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Cont'd)

The maximum number of shares currently permitted to be issued upon the exercise of options under the Scheme is an amount equivalent to 10% of the shares of the Company in issue upon listing. The maximum number of shares issuable under share options to each eligible person in the Scheme within any 12-month period is limited to 1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time. Any further grant of share options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting.

Share options granted to a director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company, or to any of their associates, are subject to approval in advance by the independent non-executive directors. In addition, any share options granted to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director of the Company, or to any of their associates, in excess of 0.1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time or with an aggregate value (based on the closing price of the Company's shares at the date of grant) in excess of HK\$5 million, within any 12-month period, are subject to shareholders' approval in advance in a general meeting.

The offer of a grant of share options may be accepted within 21 days from the date of offer, upon payment of a nominal consideration of HK\$10 by each grantee with no other consideration being payable by the grantee. An option may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the Scheme at any time during a period commencing on such date on or after the date on which the option is granted as the Board may determine in granting the option and expiring at the close of business on such date as the Board may determine in granting the option but in any event shall not exceed 10 years from the date of grant.

The exercise price of share options is determined by the directors, but may not be less than the higher of (i) the Stock Exchange closing price of the Company's shares on the date of offer of the share options; and (ii) the average Stock Exchange closing price of the Company's shares for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of offer, provided that the exercise price shall not be less than the nominal value of the ordinary shares of the Company.

Share options do not confer rights on the holders to dividends or to vote at shareholders' meetings.

# 31. 購股權計劃(續)

目前,根據該計劃行使購股權而可予發行的最 高股份數目為相等於購股權行使後佔本公司於 上市時已發行股份的10%。在任何12個月期間 內授予該計劃的每位合資格參與者的購股權的 可予發行最高股份數目,以本公司於任何時間 的已發行股份1%為限。凡進一步授出超逾此 限額的購股權,須在股東大會上獲股東批准。

授予本公司董事、總裁或主要股東或彼等任何 關聯方購股權須事先取得獨立非執行董事批 准。此外,如於任何12個月期間授予本公司主 要股東或獨立非執行董事或彼等任何關聯方 的任何購股權超逾本公司於任何時間的已發 行股份的0.1%,或有關購股權的總值(根據本 公司股份於購股權授出日期的價格計算)超逾 5,000,000港元,則須事先在股東大會上取得 股東批准。

授予購股權的建議應於建議日期起計21日內 獲接納,承授人接納購股權時無須支付其他代 價,惟須支付10港元的象徵式代價。由董事會 在授出購股權之日或其後所釐定的日期起至董 事會在授出購股權時釐定的日期的營業時間結 束時止,可隨時(無論如何不得超過由授出日 期起計十年)根據該計劃的條款行使購股權。

購股權的行權價由董事釐定,惟不得低於以下 各項的較高者:(i)本公司股份於授出購股權當 日在聯交所所報的收市價;及(ii)本公司股份於 緊接授出日期前五個交易日在聯交所所報的平 均收市價,惟行權價不得少於本公司普通股的 面值。

購股權並無賦予持有人可享有股息或於股東大 會上投票的權利。

以下為該計劃於年內未行使的購股權:

31. 購股權計劃(續)

# 31. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Cont'd)

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

		<b>201</b> 二零一			009 零九年
		Weighted		Weighted	
		average		average	
		exercise price		exercise price	
		加權平均行權價		加權平均行權價	
		HK\$	Number	HK\$	Number
		港元	of options	港元	of options
		per share	購股權數目	per share	購股權數目
		每股	'000	每股	'000
At 1 January	於一月一日	0.673	16,428	0.649	24,400
Exercised during the year	年內已行使	0.647	(10,628)	0.599	(7,952)
Expired during the year	年內已失效	0.720	(160)	0.580	(20)
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	0.720	5,640	0.673	16,428

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise for share options exercised during the year was HK\$2.156 (2009: HK\$0.898).

The exercise prices and exercise periods of the share options outstanding as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

年內,於購股權行使日的加權平均股價為 2.156港元(二零零九年:0.898港元)。

於報告期末,未行使的購股權行權價及行使期 間如下:

#### 2010

二零一零年		
	Exercise price*	
	行權價*	
	HK\$	
Number of options	港元	
購股權數目	per share	Exercise period
'000	每股	行使期間
3,680	0.710	04-04-2008 to 03-04-2013
680	0.800	10-07-2008 to 09-07-2013
480	0.740	01-02-2009 to 31-01-2014
800	0.700	09-12-2009 to 08-12-2014
5,640		

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

16,428

# 31. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Cont'd)

<b>2009</b> 二零零九年		
	Exercise price*	
	行權價*	
	HK\$	
Number of options	港元	
購股權數目	per share	Exercise period
,000	每股	行使期間
1,100	0.630	17-11-2005 to 16-11-2010
4,668	0.580	28-12-2005 to 27-12-2010
800	0.720	01-09-2007 to 31-08-2012
7,280	0.710	04-04-2008 to 03-04-2013
780	0.800	10-07-2008 to 09-07-2013
800	0.740	01-02-2009 to 31-01-2014
1,000	0.700	09-12-2009 to 08-12-2014

31. 購股權計劃(續)

The exercise price of the share options is subject to adjustment in case of rights or bonus issues, or other similar changes in the Group's share capital.

The fair value of equity-settled share options granted was estimated as at the date of grant, using a Black-Scholes-Merton valuation model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. This value is inherently subjective and uncertain due to the assumptions made and the limitation of the valuation model used. The following table lists the inputs to the model:

倘進行供股或發行紅股或本集團股本出現其他 類似變動,則購股權的行權價須予以調整。

授予以股本結算的購股權的公允值乃於授予購 股權當日以柏力克一舒爾斯估值模式估計,並 已考慮授予購股權的條款及條件。鑑於有關假 設及所使用的估值模式存在限制,有關價值本 身含主觀成分及不確定因素。下表列出該模式 的輸入數值:

Date of grant	授出日期	17/11/2004	28/12/2004	5/5/2005	10/1/2007	4/4/2007	10/7/2007	1/2/2008	9/12/2008
Dividend yield (%)	股息率(%)	6.94	7.53	8.92	6.05	5.87	5.14	5.85	6.27
Expected volatility (%)	预志平(%) 預期波幅(%)	47	46	47	43	43	43	43	39
Historical volatility (%)	過往波幅(%)	47	40 46	47	43	43	43	43	39
Risk-free interest rate (%)	無風險折現率(%)	2.76	2.91	2.90	40 3.70	4.05	4.63	2.20	1.63
Expected life of option (year)	購股權預計年期(年)	6	6	4	6	6	6	6	6

The expected life of the options is based on the historical data over the past five years and is not necessarily indicative of the exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome.

No other feature of the options granted was incorporated into the measurement of fair value.

購股權預計年期乃根據過去五年的歷史資料釐 定,未必能顯示行使購股權的方式。預期波幅 反映過往波幅可顯示未來趨勢的假設,惟未來 趨勢未必是實際結果。

並無其他授予購股權的因素列入公允值的計算 當中。

#### 31. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Cont'd)

The 10,628,000 share options exercised during the year resulted in the issue of 10,628,000 ordinary shares of the Company and new share capital of HK\$1,062,800 and share premium of HK\$7,256,000 as further detailed in note 30 to the financial statements.

At the end of the reporting period, the Company had 5,640,000 share options outstanding under the Scheme, which represented approximately 0.71% of the Company's shares in issue as at that date. The exercise in full of the outstanding share options would, under the present capital structure of the Company, result in the issue of 5,640,000 additional ordinary shares of the Company, additional share capital of HK\$564,000 and share premium of HK\$3,508,000 (before share issue expenses).

#### 32. RESERVES

### (a) Group

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current and prior years are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 50 to 51 of the financial statements.

#### (i) Contributed surplus

The contributed surplus of the Group represents the difference between the then consolidated net assets of the subsidiaries acquired pursuant to the Group Reorganisation as set out in note 1, over the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange thereof.

#### (ii) Statutory surplus reserve (the "SSR")

In accordance with the Company Law of the PRC and the articles of association of the Mainland China Subsidiaries, the Mainland China Subsidiaries are each required to allocate 10% of their profit after tax, as determined in accordance with the PRC generally accepted accounting principles, to the SSR until this reserve reaches 50% of the registered capital of the Mainland China Subsidiaries. Part of the SSR may be converted to increase the paid-up capital, provided that the remaining balance after the capitalisation is not less than 25% of the registered capital.

#### (iii) Exchange fluctuation reserve

The exchange fluctuation reserve is used to record exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries.

## 31. 購股權計劃(續)

年內,行使的10,628,000份購股權引致本公 司發行10,628,000股普通股份、增加新股本 1,062,800港元及股份溢價7,256,000港元,詳 情載於財務報表附註30。

於報告期末,本公司根據該計劃有5,640,000 份購股權尚未獲行使,相當於當日本公司已 發行股份約0.71%。根據本公司現時的資本架 構,悉數行使餘下購股權將引致本公司發行 5,640,000股額外普通股、增加564,000港元的 股本以及股份溢價3,508,000港元(未計股份發 行開支)。

# 32. 儲備

(a) 本集團 本集團儲備於本年度及過往年度的金額 及變動已載於財務報表第50頁至51頁的 綜合權益變動表內。

> (i) 繳入盈餘 本集團的繳入盈餘指根據附註1所載 的集團重組所收購附屬公司當時的 綜合資產淨值與本公司為換取有關 資產而發行的本公司股份面值的差 額。

- (ii) 法定盈餘公積金 根據中國公司法及中國附屬公司 的公司章程,中國附屬公司各自須 按中國公認會計準則,將其税後溢 利的10%分配至法定盈餘公積金, 直至法定盈餘公積金達到中國附屬 公司註冊資本的50%。部分法定盈 餘公積金可轉為繳足股本以增加股 本,惟資本化後的餘額不可低於註 冊資本的25%。
- (iii) **匯兑波動儲備** 匯兑波動儲備乃用作記錄換算外國 附屬公司的財務報表所產生的匯兑 差額。

# **Notes to Financial Statements** 財務報表附註

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

### 32. RESERVES (Cont'd)

#### (b) Company

# 32. 儲備(續)

Company					<b>(b)</b> 本	公司			
						Capital	•		
			Share			redemption			
			-	Contributed	option	reserve 次士	reserve	Retained	<b>-</b>
			account 股份溢價	surplus 繳入盈餘	reserve 購股權儲備	資本 贖回儲備	匯兑 波動儲備	<b>profits</b> 保留溢利	Total 總額
		Notes	成10/221頁 RMB'000	臧八溫眎 RMB'000	開放催館↑ 用 001 用 001 用 001	腹凹陥悄 RMB'000	反到面角 RMB'000	™ 亩 / 血 小 RMB'000	総 領 RMB'000
		附註	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
At 1 January 2009	於二零零九年一月一日		57,684	100,175	2,622	2,699	(58,320)	77,512	182,372
Profit for the year	本年度溢利	11	-		- 2,022	2,000	(00,020)	40,039	40,039
Other comprehensive loss	本年度其他全面虧損							,	,
for the year:									
exchange differences	匯兑差額			-	-	-	(428)	-	(428)
Total comprehensive income	本年度全面收益總額								
for the year			-	-	-	-	(428)	40,039	39,611
Exercise of share options	行使購股權	31	4,283	-	(795)	-	-	-	3,488
Shares repurchased and	購回及註銷股份								
cancelled		30	(102)	-	-	16	-	(16)	(102)
Dividend on shares issued for	二零零八年十二月三十一日								
employee share options	後行使的僱員購股權所								
exercised after	發行股份的股息							( )	
31 December 2008	以见持十八分唯见持		-	-	-	-	-	(17)	(17)
Equity-settled share	以股權支付的購股權				005				005
option arrangements Interim 2009 dividend	安排 二零零九年中期股息	12	-	-	325	-	-	- (12,452)	325 (12,452)
Intenin 2009 dividend	- ママルキアガ放ぶ	12	-	-	-	-	-	(12,402)	(12,402)

Proposed final 2009 dividend	—————————————————————————————————————	12		-	-	_	-	(34,769)	(34,769)
At 31 December 2009 and 1 January 2010	於二零零九年十二月三十一日 及二零一零年一月一日		61,865	100,175	2,152	2,715	(58,748)	70,297	178,456
Profit for the year Other comprehensive loss for the year:	本年度溢利 本年度其他全面虧損	11	-	-	-	-	-	47,377	47,377
exchange differences	匯兑差額			-	-	-	(8,752)	-	(8,752)
Total comprehensive income for the year	本年度全面收益總額		_	_	_	_	(8,752)	47,377	38,625
Exercise of share options Dividend on shares issued for employee share options exercised after	行使購股權 二零零九年十二月三十一日後 行使的僱員購股權所發行 股份的股息	31	6,347	-	(1,275)	-	_	-	5,072
31 December 2009 Equity-settled share	以股權支付的購股權		-	-	-	-	-	(82)	(82)
option arrangements	安排		-	-	187	-	-	-	187
Interim 2010 dividend	二零一零年中期股息	12	-	-	-	-	-	(13,726)	(13,726)
Proposed final 2010 dividend	擬派二零一零年末期股息	12	-	-	-	-	-	(52,472)	(52,472)

68,212

100,175

1,064

2,715

(67,500)

At 31 December 2010

120 DAWNRAYS PHARMACEUTICAL (HOLDINGS) LIMITED 東瑞製葯(控股)有限公司

於二零一零年十二月三十一日

51,394

156,060

# Notes to Financial Statements 財務報表附註 31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

#### 32. RESERVES (Cont'd)

#### (b) Company (Cont'd)

The contributed surplus of the Company represents the excess of the then consolidated net assets of the subsidiaries acquired pursuant to the Group Reorganisation referred to in note 32(a), over the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange thereof.

The share option reserve comprises the fair value of share options granted which are yet to be exercised, as further explained in the accounting policy for share-based payment transactions in note 2.4 to the financial statements. The amount will either be transferred to the issued capital account and the share premium account when the related options are exercised, or be transferred to retained profits should the related options expire or be forfeited.

### 32. 儲備(續)

(b) 本公司(續)

本公司的繳入盈餘如附註32(a)所述指根 據集團重組所收購附屬公司當時的綜合 資產淨值超逾本公司為換取有關資產而 發行的本公司股份面值的部份。

購股權儲備包括已授出但尚未行使購股 權的公允值,其進一步資料載於財務報 表附註2.4以股份支付的交易的會計政策 內。當有關購股權獲行使時,其數額將轉 至已發行股本賬及股份溢價賬,或當有關 購股權到期或被取消時,其數額將轉至留 存溢利。

### 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

# 33. 按類別劃分之財務工具

					oup 集團		
Financial assets 財務資產			<b>2010</b> 二零一零年			2009 二零零九年	
		Equity Investments at fair value through profit or loss 透過損益以 公允值列 賬之股本投資 RMB'000	Loans and receivables 貸款及 應收款項 RMB'000	Total 總額 RMB'000	Equity Investments at fair value through profit or loss 透過損益以 公允值列 賬之股本投資 RMB200	Loans and receivables 貸款及 應收款項 RMB 2000	Total 總額 RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Trade and notes receivables Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits	應收貿易及票據款項 計入預付款、按金及 其他應收款之財務資產		499,495	499,495	-	435,308	435,308
and other receivables Equity investments at fair	透過損益以公允值列賬之	-	4,779	4,779	-	5,074	5,074
value through profit or loss Cash and cash equivalents	股本投資 現金及現金等價物	6,244	- 260,675	6,244 260,675	5,814 -	- 86,450	5,814 86,450
		6,244	764,949	771,193	5,814	526,832	532,646

Financial liabilities		2010	2009
財務負債		二零一零年	二零零九年
		Financial	Financial
		liabilities at	liabilities at
		amortised cost	amortised cost
		按攤銷成本計量	按攤銷成本計量
		之財務負債	之財務負債
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Trade and notes payables	應付貿易及票據款項	427,044	350,455
Financial liabilities included	計入其他應付款		
in other payables and accruals	及預提費用之財務負債	57,657	25,299
		484,701	375,754

# 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY (Cont'd)

# 33. 按類別劃分之財務工具(續)

		Company 本公司							
Financial assets			2010			2009			
財務資產			二零一零年			二零零九年			
		Equity			Equity				
		investments			investments				
		at fair value			at fair value				
		through profit			through profit				
		or loss	Loans and		or loss	Loans and			
		透過損益以	receivables		透過損益以	receivables			
		公允值列	貸款及	Total	公允值列	貸款及	Total		
		賬之股本投資	應收款項	總額	賬之股本投資	應收款項	總額		
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000		
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元		
Trade and notes receivables	應收貿易及票據款項	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Financial assets included	計入預付款、按金及								
in prepayments, deposits	其他應收款之財務資產								
and other receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Equity investments at fair	透過損益以公允值列賬								
value through profit or loss	之股本投資	6,244	-	6,244	5,814	-	5,814		
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	-	4,533	4,533	_	3,973	3,973		
outer and outer optimition			1,000	1,000		0,010			
		6.044	4 500	10 777	E 014	0.070	0 707		
		6,244	4,533	10,777	5,814	3,973	9,787		

# 34. FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments:

- Level 1: fair values measured based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: fair values measured based on valuation techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3: fair values measured based on valuation techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

#### 34. 公允值等級架構

本集團採用以下等級架構以釐定及披露財務工 具的公允值:

- 第一層: 公允值按可識別資產或負債於活躍 市場的報價(未經調整)計算
- 第二層: 公允值根據採用對記錄的公允值有 可觀察的重大影響(直接或間接)的 全部數據的估值法計算
- 第三層: 公允值根據採用並非基於可觀察市 場數據而對記錄的公允值有重大影 響的全部數據(非可觀察數據)的估 值法計算

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

#### 34. FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY (Cont'd)

As at 31 December 2010, the Group and the Company held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

Assets measured at fair value as at 31 December 2010:

# 34. 公允值等級架構(續)

於二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團及本公 司持有按公允值計算的下列財務工具:

於二零一零年十二月三十一日按公允值計算的 資產:

		Level 1 第一層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Level 2 第二層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Level 3 第三層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 合計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Equity investments at fair value	透過損益以公允值列賬				
through profit or loss	之股本投資	6,244	-	_	6,244

During the year ended 31 December 2010, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3.

# 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables, which arise directly from its operations.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The board of directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarised below.

#### Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Group's operating activities (when revenue or expenses are denominated in a different currency from the Group's functional currency) and the Group's net investments in foreign subsidiaries. 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度,第一 層與第二層間並無公允值計算轉移,亦無轉入 或移出第三層。

#### 35. 金融風險管理目標及對策

本集團擁有應收貿易款項及應付貿易款項等其 他各種財務資產及負債,此乃由其經營直接產 生。

本集團財務工具所涉及的主要風險為外匯風 險、信貸風險及流動資金風險。以下為董事會 檢討並同意管理上述每項風險的政策之概要。

#### 外匯風險

外匯風險即金融工具的公允值或未來現金流量 將因匯率變動產生波動的風險。本集團承擔的 匯率變動風險主要與本集團業務(倘收益或開 支以不同於本集團功能貨幣的貨幣計價)及本 集團於外國附屬公司的淨投資有關。

# 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### Foreign currency risk (Cont'd)

Currently, the PRC government imposes control over foreign currencies. RMB, the official currency in the PRC, is not freely convertible. Enterprises operating in the PRC can enter into exchange transactions through the People's Bank of China or other authorised financial institutions. Payments for imported materials or services and remittance of earnings outside of the PRC are subject to the availability of foreign currencies which depends on the foreign currency denominated earnings of the enterprises, or must be arranged through the People's Bank of China or other authorised financial institutions. Approval for exchanges at the People's Bank of China or other authorised financial institutions is granted to enterprises in the PRC for valid reasons such as purchases of imported materials and remittance of earnings. While conversion of RMB to Hong Kong dollars or other foreign currencies can generally be effected at the People's Bank of China or other authorised financial institutions, there is no guarantee that it can be effected at all times.

The Group does not have any significant investment outside of Mainland China. However, the Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from sales of the Group's subsidiaries denominated in currencies other than the subsidiaries' functional currency. Approximately 16.69% of the Group's sales for the year ended 31 December 2010 (2009: 9%) are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the subsidiaries. Upon receipt of currency other than the functional currency, the subsidiaries sells them to the banks immediately.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in foreign currency exchange rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities). 35. 金融風險管理目標及對策(續)

#### 外匯風險(續)

目前,中國政府仍實施外匯管制。中國官方貨 幣人民幣不可自由兑換。於中國經營之企業可 透過中國人民銀行或其他認可金融機構從事外 匯交易。支付進口原料或服務之貨價及將盈利 匯出中國境外地區均受外幣供應數額限制,並 依賴企業以外幣計值之盈利,或必須透過中國 人民銀行或其他認可金融機構作出安排。於中 國經營之企業在具充分理據下,如需購入進口 原料及匯出盈利,可獲授批准於中國人民銀行 或其他認可金融機構進行兑換。雖然人民幣兑 換港元或其他外幣一般可在中國人民銀行或其 他認可金融機構進行,但無法保證於任何時間 均能進行。

本集團於中國大陸以外並無任何重大投資。然 而,本集團仍面對交易貨幣風險。有關風險來 自以本集團的中國大陸附屬公司以其功能貨幣 以外之貨幣進行之銷售。截至二零一零年十二 月三十一日止年度,本集團約16.69%之銷售 (二零零九年:9%)乃以本集團的中國大陸附 屬公司的功能貨幣以外之貨幣計值。於收到功 能貨幣以外之貨幣後,本集團的中國大陸附屬 公司會即時將該等貨幣售予銀行以兑換為功能 貨幣。

下表列示在所有其他可變因素維持不變之情況 下,本集團的除税前溢利對外幣匯率出現合理 可能變動的敏感度(由於貸幣資產及負債的公 允值變動)。 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Cont'd)
 Foreign currency risk (Cont'd)
 ME 風險 (續)
 Increase/decrease in Effect on profit foreign currency rate before tax 外幣匯率 對除税前 上調/下調 溢利之影響 RMB'000 人民幣千元

2010			
If RMB strengthens against United States dollar	倘人民幣兑美元升值	+5%	(10,660)
If RMB weakens against United	倘人民幣兑美元貶值		
States dollar		-5%	10,660
		Increase/decrease in foreign currency rate 外幣匯率 上調/下調	Effect on profit before tax 對除税前 溢利之影響 RMB'000 人民幣千元
2009	二零零九年		
If RMB strengthens against United States dollar	倘人民幣兑美元升值	+5%	(5,032)
If RMB weakens against United	倘人民幣兑美元貶值		
States dollar		-5%	5,032

#### Credit risk

The Group trades only with recognised and creditworthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivables and balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debt is not significant.

With respect to credit risk arising from the other financial assets of the Group, which comprise cash and short-term deposits, other receivables and equity investments at fair value through profit or loss, the Group's exposure to credit risk arises from default of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amounts of these instruments.

Since the Group trades only with recognised and creditworthy third parties, there is no requirement for collateral. Concentrations of credit risk are managed by customer/ counterparty. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Group.

#### 信貸風險

本集團僅與該等信譽可靠的第三者進行交易。 按照本集團的政策,所有擬按信貸期進行交 易的客戶,必須經過信貸核實程序後,方可落 實。此外,本集團會持續監察應收款項及結餘 的情況,而本集團的壞賬風險並不重大。

就有關本集團其他財務資產的信貸風險,其中 包括現金及短期存款、其他應收款項及透過損 益以公允值列賬之股本投資,本集團因對方違 約所產生的信貸風險,上限相等於該等工具的 賬面值。

由於本集團僅與該等享譽盛名兼信譽可靠的第 三者進行交易,故不需要任何抵押。集中信貸 風險由客戶/交易對手管理,因此本集團內並 無任何重大集中信貸風險。

# 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### Credit risk (Cont'd)

Further quantitative data in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from trade receivables is disclosed in note 20 to the financial statements.

#### Liquidity risk

The Group monitors its risk to a shortage of funds using a recurring liquidity planning tool. This tool considers the maturity of both its financial instruments and financial assets (e.g., trade receivables) and projected cash flows from operations.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, was as follows:

#### 35. 金融風險管理目標及對策(續)

#### 信貸風險(續)

有關本集團因應收貿易賬款所產生信貸風險的 進一步定量資料乃披露於財務報表附註20。

#### 流動資金風險

本集團透過採用經常性流動資金計劃工具,監 察其資金短缺的風險。此工具會考慮其財務工 具及財務資產(如應收貿易賬款)的到期日以 及來自經營業務的預期現金流量。

本集團根據合約未貼現付款計算的於報告期末 財務負債之到期日簡述如下:

		Group 本集團					
		2010 二零一零年 3 to less than					
		On demand 按要求 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Less than 3 months 少於三個月 RMB'000 人民幣千元	12 months 三至少於 十二個月 RMB'000 人民幣千元	1 to 5 years 一至五年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Over 5 years 五年以上 RMB'000 人民幣千元	<b>Total</b> 總計 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元
Bank advances for discounted bills	銀行貼現票據墊款	_	100	_	_	_	100
Interest-bearing bank loans	計息銀行貸款	-	-	51,056	-	-	51,056
Trade and notes payables Other payables	應付貿易及票據款項 其他應付款	6,488 57,657	254,838 -	165,718 -	-	-	427,044 57,657
		64,145	254,938	216,774	-	-	535,857
				2009 二零零			
				3 to less than		0	
		On demand	Less than 3 months	12 months 三至少於	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
		按要求 RMB'000	少於三個月 RMB'000	十二個月 RMB'000	一至五年 RMB'000	五年以上 RMB'000	總計 RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Bank advances for	銀行貼現票據墊款						
discounted bills Interest-bearing bank loans	計息銀行貸款	-	5,000	- 1,761	- 3,522	-	5,000 5,283
Trade and notes payables	應付貿易及票據款項	641	224,299	125,515	-	-	350,455
Other payables	其他應付款	23,870	-	-	-	-	23,870
		24,511	229,299	127,276	3,522	-	384,608

# 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### **Capital management**

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 December 2010 and 31 December 2009.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by the total capital plus net debt. The net debt includes, bank advances for discounted bills, trade and notes payables, other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank loans, government grants less cash and cash equivalents and restricted bank deposits. Capital includes equity attributable to the owners of the parent. The gearing ratios as at the end of the reporting periods were as follows:

#### 35. 金融風險管理目標及對策(續)

#### 資本管理

本集團管理資本的首要目標是保障本集團的持 續經營能力及維持穩健的資本比率,以支援其 業務發展及提升股東價值。

本集團會因應經濟環境變化管理其資本架構並 對其作出調整。為維持或調整資本架構,本集 團或會調整支付予股東的股息款額、返還資本 予股東或發行新股份。於截至二零一零年十二 月三十一日及二零零九年十二月三十一日止年 度內,有關資本管理的目標、政策及過程並無 作出任何變動。

本集團採用資本負債比率監察其資本情況,而 資本負債比率乃淨負債除以總資本加淨負債之 總和計算。淨負債包括銀行貼現票據墊款、應 付貿易及票據款項、其他應付款、預提費用、 計息銀行貸款和政府撥款,並扣除現金及現金 等價物和受限制銀行存款。資本包括母公司擁 有人應佔權益。於報告期末之資本負債比率如 下:

		Group 本集團	
		2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Trade and notes payables Other payables and accruals Bank advances for discounted bills Interest-bearing bank loans Government grants Less: Cash and cash equivalents and restricted bank deposits	應付貿易及票據款項 其他應付款及預提費用 銀行貼現票據墊款 計息銀行貸款 政府撥款 減:現金及現金等價物 和受限制銀行存款	427,044 76,499 100 51,056 – (260,675)	350,455 40,814 5,000 5,283 1,120 (86,450)
Net debt	淨負債	294,024	316,222
Equity attributable to owners of the parent	母公司擁有人應佔權益	834,954	711,289
Capital and net debt	資本及淨負債	1,128,978	1,027,511
Gearing ratio	資本負債比率	26%	31%

#### 36. COMMITMENTS

#### (a) Operating lease commitments

The Group leases certain of its office properties under operating lease arrangements. Leases for properties are negotiated for terms ranging from one to six years.

At 31 December 2010, the Group and the Company had total future minimum lease rentals payable under non-cancellable operating leases falling due as follows:

#### 36. 承擔

#### (a) 經營租賃承擔

本集團根據經營租賃安排承租若干辦公 物業。物業租賃的商定期限介乎一至六年 之間。

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日,本集團 及本公司根據不可撤銷經營租約於日後 未來應付最低租賃款項總額如下:

	Group 本集團		Company 本公司	
	<b>2010</b> 2009		2010	2009
	二零一零年	二零零九年	二零一零年	二零零九年
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Within one year 一年內 After one year but no more 一年後至不 than five years 多於五年	1,764 1,305	1,941 2,991	-	-
	3,069	4,932	-	_

#### (b) Capital commitments

#### (b) 資本承擔

		<b>Group</b> 本集團		Company 本公司	
		2010	2009	2010	2009
		二零一零年	二零零九年	二零-零年	二零零九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Contracted, but not provided for: Plant and machinery Authorised, but not	已訂約,但未作撥備: 廠房及機器 已授權,但未訂約:	42,270	33,940	-	-
contracted for: Plant and machinery	廠房及機器	231,410	120,470	-	-
		273,680	154,410	_	_

31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日

# **37. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION**

#### 37. 關連方交易

Compensation of key management personnel of the Group:

本集團主要管理人員酬金:

		2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Short-term employee benefits Post-employment benefits Share-based payments	其他短期僱員福利 退休後福利 以股份為基礎的支付方式	3,671 69 5	3,793 72 89
Total compensation paid to key management personnel	主要管理人員 酬金總額	3,745	3,954

Further details of the directors' emoluments are included in note 7 to the financial statements.

# 38. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 March 2011.

董事酬金詳情載於財務報表附註7。

38. 財務報表的批准

財務報表已於二零一一年三月十四日獲董事會 批准及授權發行。 A summary of the results and of the assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interest of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published audited financial statements, is set out below. 以下為本集團於過去五個財政年度之業績、資產、 負債及非控股權益概要,此乃摘錄自已公佈經審核 的財務報表。

		<b>Y</b> ear ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度				
		2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
		二零一零年	二零零九年	二零零八年	二零零七年	二零零六年
RESULTS	業績	RMB'000	RMB' 000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Revenue	收入	1,286,683	1,082,110	947,710	919,945	788,797
Cost of sales	銷售成本	(910,526)	(754,058)	(691,047)	(680,443)	(604,788)
Gross profit	毛利	376,157	328,052	256,663	239,502	184,009
Other income and gains	其他收入及收益	9,145	4,595	5,072	4,320	2,955
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷費用	(95,673)	(101,206)	(79,395)	(69,218)	(53,669)
Administrative expenses	行政費用	(48,884)	(47,575)	(43,796)	(41,117)	(36,400)
Other expenses	其他費用	(31,317)	(32,008)	(22,485)	(21,950)	(26,590)
Finance costs	財務費用	(549)	(395)	(343)	-	(976)
	<b>办书</b> 关书	000 070				~~~~~
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	除税前溢利	208,879	151,463	115,716	111,537	69,329
Income tax expense	所得税	(42,041)	(33,119)	(13,585)	(10,380)	(3,451)
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	本年度溢利	166,838	118,344	102,131	101,157	65,878
Attributable to:	以下各項應佔:					
	以下谷頃應伯· 母公司擁有人	100 040	110.000	100.007	101 070	CE 701
Owners of the parent	4公司擁有入 非控股權益	166,840	118,388	102,037 94	101,072 85	65,781 97
Non-controlling interest	<u>非</u> 控版惟血	(2)	(44)	94	68	97
		166,838	118,344	102,131	101,157	65,878
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST	資產、負債及 非控股權益					
TOTAL ASSETS	總資產	1,413,157	1,126,465	975,215	851,398	758,337
TOTAL LIABILITIES	總負債	(578,203)	(414,621)	(346,002)	(272,392)	(245,290)
NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST	非控股權益	(, <b></b>	(555)	(672)	(654)	(2.10,200)
		834,954	711,289	628,541	578,352	512,257

# CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

The register of members of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 4 May 2011 to Friday, 6 May 2011 (both days inclusive) during which period no transfer of shares will be registered and effected. In order to qualify for the final dividend and be entitled to attend and vote at the 2011 AGM, all transfers of shares of the Company accompanied by the relevant share certificates and the appropriate share transfer forms must be lodged with the Company's Registrars in Hong Kong, Tricor Abacus Limited, at 26/F, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong not later than 4:00p.m. on Tuesday, 3 May 2011.

# FINANCIAL CALENDAR

#### 暫停辦理股份過戶登記

本公司於二零一一年五月四日(星期三)至二零一一 年五月六日(星期五)(包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股 份過戶登記手續。於有關期間將停止辦理轉讓本公 司的股份。為符合獲發末期股息的資格及有權出席 二零一一年股東週年大會並進行投票,所有本公司 的股份轉讓連同有關股票及股票轉讓書,須於二零 一一年五月三日(星期二)下午四時正前,送達本公 司的香港股份過戶登記處,香港皇后大道東28號金 鐘匯中心26樓卓佳雅柏勤有限公司辦理過戶登記手續。

#### 財務日誌

2010 AGM	7 May 2010	二零一零年股東週年大會 二零一零年五月七日
Announcement of 2010 interim results	27 August 2010	公佈二零一零年中期業績 二零一零年 八月二十七日
Announcement of 2010 annual results	14 March 2011	公佈二零一零年全年業績 二零一一年三月十四日
2011 AGM	6 May 2011	二零一一年股東週年大會 二零一一年五月六日
DIVIDENDS		股息
2010 Interim dividend	HK\$0.020 per share	二零一零年中期股息 每股港幣0.020元
Payment date for 2010 interim dividend	21 September 2010	二零一零年中期股息     二零一零年       派付日期     九月二十一日
Proposed 2010 final dividend	HK\$0.078 per share	建議派發二零一零年末期股息 每股港幣0.078元
Ex-dividend date for 2010 final dividend	29 April 2011	二零一零年末期股息除息日期   二零一一年 四月二十九日
Book closing dates for 2010 final dividend	4-6 May 2011	二零一零年末期股息    二零一一年 截止過戶日期    五月四日至六日
Payment date for proposed 2010 final dividend	on or about 25 May 2011	建議派發之二零一零年末期    二零一一年 股息派付日期    五月二十五日或前後

Suites 3212-13, Shell Tower, Times Square, 1 Matheson Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong. 香港銅鑼灣勿地臣街一號時代廣場蜆殼大廈3212-13室 22 Tianling Road, Wuzhong Economic Development District, Suzhou, Jiangsu, PRC. 中國江蘇省蘇州市吳中經濟開發區天靈路22號

www.dawnrays.com